ANES 2020 Time Series Study

Pre-Election and Post-Election Survey Questionnaires

July 19, 2021
Contents

ABOUT THIS QUESTIONNAIRE 1
PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE 3
POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE 239
ABOUT THIS QUESTIONNAIRE

When reviewing the questionnaire, please keep in mind that:

- Some items in the questionnaire are labeled as being for the “face-to-face (FTF)” mode. However, in-person interviewing was not used in the 2020 study, due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and references to “FTF” should be instead be interpreted as being the “interviewer-administered” mode (that is, by videoconference or telephone).

- The questionnaire focus is on the interviewer-administered version of the questionnaire. However, questions were modified as necessary to accommodate other modes such as online interviewing. An example of such a modification would be removing references to participant/respondent booklets.

- Except for the CASI (Computer-Assisted Self-Interview) section and some open-ended items, interviewers in the interviewer-administered mode could accept “don’t know” options from respondents.

- Because the interviewer-administered instrument was conducted by phone and videoconference rather than in person, the CASI section was also administered directly by the interviewer with all questions read aloud and all answers also provided aloud directly from the respondent to the interviewer.

- Unless the label for a question indicates otherwise, the question was asked in all survey modes (web, phone, and videoconference).

We hope you find this questionnaire to be useful. We would appreciate being notified of any errors by email to: anes@electionstudies.org.

Thank you!
# PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

## SELECT LANGUAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you like to complete this survey in English or Spanish?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. English / Inglés</td>
<td>2. Spanish / Español</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(If obvious, code without asking.)

**Display Spec**

Require a response. If respondent clicks next without a response, display “Please select an answer to continue.”

Display the following in italics: “¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?”, “Inglés”, and “Español”.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201001

## DOES R HAVE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR PHONE IW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>We mailed you a booklet. It was enclosed with the letter inviting you to participate. It says “ANES Participant Booklet” on the cover. We need to use that booklet during the interview. Do you have it now?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. R has booklet (paper or emailed)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. R does not have paper or email booklet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS PHONE:

**Logic**

Ask if type=phone, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(WAIT IF NECESSARY. OFFER TO EMAIL IT IF NECESSARY: If you don’t have it, I can send it to you by email right now. What is your email address?)

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201002a
## PRE BOOKLET_VIDEO

### CAN R SEE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR VIDEO IW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For some of the questions, I’ll share my screen and show you a card with all the answer categories listed. This will help you choose the best answer because you won’t have to try to remember all the choices as I read them.</td>
<td>(SHARE SCREEN TO SHOW BOOKLET COVER PAGE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Can you see the “ANES Participant Booklet” now?

1. R sees booklet on screen or PDF (TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING)
2. R does not see booklet on screen or PDF (TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if type=video, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(IF NECESSARY: You might find it easier if I email the booklet to you now. IF NECESSARY: ASK EMAIL ADDRESS AND SEND BOOKLET.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201002b</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## PRE CONSENT_AUDCONS

### FTF ONLY: PRE CONSENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This interview may be monitored for training and data quality purposes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Continue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if type=video, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | As listed |

| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
|-----------|---------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## PRE GEND_GENDOBS

### FTF ONLY: INTERVIEWER : IS R MALE OR FEMALE (OBSERVATION)
### IS THE RESPONDENT MALE OR FEMALE?
**IF UNSURE, CODE DK.**

1. Male  
2. Female

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO:</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if type=video, else skip.</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201004</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### HOW OFTEN DOES R PAY ATTN TO POLITICS AND ELECTIONS

How often do you pay attention to what's going on in government and politics?  
[Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?

1. Always  
2. Most of the time  
3. About half the time  
4. Some of the time  
5. Never

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201005</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### HOW INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING CAMPAIGNS

Some people don’t pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you?  
Would you say that you have been [very much interested, somewhat interested or not much interested/ not much interested, somewhat interested or very much interested] in the political campaigns so far this year?

1. Very much interested  
2. Somewhat interested  
3. Not much interested

| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order | |
|----------------|-----------------------| |
### WHERE IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE (PRE-ELECTION)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Now on a different topic. Are you registered to vote at this address, registered at a different address, or not currently registered?</td>
<td>IF FTF MODE / IF WEB RESPONDENT WITH ADDRESS ON FILE (PRELOADED):</td>
<td>If CAPI, Ask if (FTF respondent) or (Web respondent with address preloaded), else skip. If Web, Ask if R’s address is on file.</td>
<td>Replace ‘this address’ with fills (^hhadd1 ^hhadd2, ^hhcity ^hhstate) for R’s home address on file (preloaded).</td>
<td>Replace ‘this address’ with fills (^hhadd1 ^hhadd2, ^hhcity ^hhstate) for R’s home address on file (preloaded)</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WEB ONLY: IS WEB R WITHOUT ADDRESS REGISTERED TO VOTE (PRE-ELECTION)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are you registered to vote?</td>
<td>IF ADMINISTRATION MODE IS INTERNET: IF WEB RESPONDENT HAS NO ADDRESS ON FILE (NOT PRELOADED):</td>
<td>Ask if no (PRELOAD) address.</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### RESTRICTED: OTHER REGISTRATION LOCATION - ADD1 ETC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What is the address where you are registered to vote now?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF WEB R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST=2, else skip. If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or if PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>On a single screen there should be fields to capture address1, address2, apt number, city, state, zip code. All text fields except for state, for which a drop-down list. Fields: prevote_regadd1 STRING[75] prevote_regadd2 STRING[75] prevote_regapt STRING[20] prevote_regcity STRING[75] prevote_regst INTEGER[1..56] (dropdown) prevote_zip STRING[5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Response Logic: State drop-down list using FIPS codes associated with states:
  01. Alabama
  02. Alaska
  04. Arizona
  05. Arkansas
  06. California
  08. Colorado
  09. Connecticut
  10. Delaware
  11. District of Columbia
  12. Florida
  13. Georgia
  15. Hawaii
  16. Idaho
  17. Illinois
  18. Indiana
  19. Iowa
  20. Kansas
  21. Kentucky
  22. Louisiana
  23. Maine
  24. Maryland
  25. Massachusetts
  26. Michigan
  27. Minnesota
  28. Mississippi
  29. Missouri
  30. Montana
  31. Nebraska
  32. Nevada
  33. New Hampshire
  34. New Jersey
  35. New Mexico
  36. New York
  37. North Carolina
  38. North Dakota
  39. Ohio
  40. Oklahoma
  41. Oregon
  42. Pennsylvania
  44. Rhode Island
  45. South Carolina
  46. South Dakota
  47. Tennessee
  48. Texas
  49. Utah
  50. Vermont
  51. Virginia
  53. Washington
  54. West Virginia
  55. Wisconsin
  56. Wyoming
- Response Type: Text Entry
- Web Item Banking: multiple banked fields

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201010</th>
<th>V201011</th>
<th>V201012</th>
<th>V201013a</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

REGISTRATION STATE MISSING - STATE OF REGISTRATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In what state are you registered to vote now?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 01. Alabama
- 02. Alaska
- 04. Arizona
- 05. Arkansas
- 06. California
- 08. Colorado
- 09. Connecticut
- 10. Delaware
- 11. Washington DC
- 12. Florida
- 13. Georgia
- 15. Hawaii
- 16. Idaho
- 17. Illinois
- 18. Indiana
- 19. Iowa
- 20. Kansas
- 21. Kentucky
- 22. Louisiana
- 23. Maine
- 24. Maryland
- 25. Massachusetts
- 26. Michigan
- 27. Minnesota
- 28. Mississippi
- 29. Missouri
- 30. Montana
- 31. Nebraska
- 32. Nevada
- 33. New Hampshire
- 34. New Jersey
- 35. New Mexico
- 36. New York
- 37. North Carolina
- 38. North Dakota
- 39. Ohio
- 40. Oklahoma
- 41. Oregon
- 42. Pennsylvania
- 44. Rhode Island
- 45. South Carolina
- 46. South Dakota
- 47. Tennessee
- 48. Texas
- 49. Utah
- 50. Vermont
- 51. Virginia
- 53. Washington
- 54. West Virginia
- 55. Wisconsin
- 56. Wyoming

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS / IF WEB R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF STATE OF REGISTRATION (AT LEAST) WAS NOT PROVIDED FOR REGISTRATION ADDRESS:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Logic

**If CAPI,**
Ask if (no preload address or PREVOTE_REGISTR =2) and PREVOTE_REGST not identified on screen for address of registration (screen PREVOTE_REG), else skip.

*If Web,*
Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and PREVOTE_REGST not identified on screen for address of registration (screen PREVOTE_REG).

### Response Order

As listed

### Misc Spec

- Response Logic: Codes for state should be a drop-down list.

### Release Variable(s)

- V201013b

---

### PRE PREVOTE_REGINCTY

**IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN PRELOAD COUNTY (RESID)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Is your registration address in ^hhcounty?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes, registered in ^hhcounty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No, registered in other county</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ^hhcounty is incorrect (VOL) (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R REGISTERED IN SAME STATE AS PRELOAD ADDRESS:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST = 2 AND ( PREVOTE_REGST = hhstate OR PREVOTE_REGWHST = hhstate ) |

| Display Spec | Note that preload hhcounty should read 'Washington D.C.' if state is DC. |

| Web Spec | If hhcounty preload missing, use 'this county'. Omit code 5. |

| Response Order | As listed |

| Release Variable(s) | V201015 V201015z |

---

### PRE PREVOTE_REGYRS

**HOW LONG HAS R BEEN REGISTERED AT LOCATION**

| Survey Question | How many years have you been registered to vote at [this/that] address? |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R REGISTERED AT PRELOAD ADDRESS /</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R NOT REGISTERED AT PRELOAD ADDRESS AND PROVIDED ADDRESS OF REGISTRATION:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | If CAPI,
Ask if ( PREVOTE_REGIST=1 ) or ( PREVOTE_REGIST=2 and ( PREVOTE_REGCITY asked and response not in(DK,RF) ) ). |
|       | If Web,
Ask if ( PREVOTE_REGIST=1 ) or ( PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and ( PREVOTE_REGCITY asked and response not SK ) ). |

| Interviewer Instruction | (ENTER 0 IF RESPONSE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR) |
| Display Spec | Load 'this' into question text if PREVOTE_REGIST=1; load 'that' if PREVOTE_REGIST=2 and PREVOTE_REGCITY not empty. |
| Web Spec | Load 'this' into question text if PREVOTE_REGIST=1. Load 'that' if (PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and PREVOTE_REGCITY not empty. Online, include instruction text: 'Type the number. If less than a year, type 0.' |
| Response Order | No response options |
| Misc Spec | - Response Type: Numeric Entry |
| Release Variable(s) | V201016 |

**PRE **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PREVOTE_REGNAME</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RESTRICTED: NAME UNDER WHICH R REGISTERED TO VOTE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE **

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>PREVOTE_REGPTY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARTY OF REGISTRATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Democratic party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Republican party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. None or ‘independent’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**Universe**

IF R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE:
IF R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE IN STATE WHERE PARTY MAY BE REGISTERED:

**Logic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAPI</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **If CAPI:**  
  Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST =1 and (hhstateptyreg=1 or missing) )  
  or if (PREVOTE_REGIST=2 and (nonhptptyreg =1 or missing)),  
  else skip.  
  **If Web:**  
  Ask if (PREVOTE_REGIST =1 and (hhstateptyreg=1 or missing) )  
  or ((PREVOTE_REGIST=2 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD=1) and (nonhptptyreg =1 or missing)),  
  else skip. |

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201018  V201018z

---

### PRE_VOTE_REGINT

**DOES R INTEND TO REGISTER TO VOTE**

**Survey Question**

Do you intend to register to vote before the November ^novelectn_day elections, or do you not intend to register?

1. Yes, intend to register  
2. No, do not intend to register

**Universe**

IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE OR DK IF REGISTERED TO VOTE:

**Logic**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAPI</th>
<th>Web</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **If CAPI:**  
  Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST in(3,DK),  
  else skip.  
  **If Web:**  
  Ask if PREVOTE_REGIST=3 or PREVOTE_WEBNOREGADD = 2. |

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201019

---

### PRE_VOTE_PRIMV

**DID R VOTE IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY OR CAUCUS**

**Survey Question**

Did you vote in a Presidential primary election or caucus this year?

1. Yes, voted in primary or caucus  
2. No, didn’t vote in primary or caucus

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201020
### For Which Candidate Did R Vote in Presidential Prim

**Survey Question**

In the Presidential primary or caucus, who did you vote for?

1. Joe Biden  
2. Michael Bloomberg  
3. Pete Buttigieg  
4. Amy Klobuchar  
5. Bernie Sanders  
6. Elizabeth Warren  
7. Another Democrat  
8. Donald Trump  
9. Another Republican  
10. Someone else who is not a Republican or a Democrat

**Universe**

IF R VOTED IN A PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY OR CAUCUS:

**Logic**

Ask if PREVOTE_PRIMV=1, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE IF NECESSARY: Is that a Democrat, a Republican or neither?)

**Display Spec**

If possible, display a blank line between codes 7 and 8 and beween codes 9 and 10.

**Web Spec**

Online, omit the extra spacing between options 7-8 and 9-10.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201021

---

### Already Voted in General Election

**Survey Question**

This question is not about the primary elections and caucuses that were held a few months ago.

Instead, we’d like to ask you about the election for President to be held on November ^novelectn_day, in which [^rep_pcname is running against ^dem_pcname / ^dem_pcname is running against ^rep_pcname].

Have you already voted in that election, or have you not voted?

1. Have voted  
2. Have not voted

**Randomization**

Order of names in question text

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201022
## CONFIRMATION VOTED (EARLY) IN NOVEMBER 3 ELECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Just to be clear, I’m recording that you already voted in the election that is scheduled to take place on November ^novelectn_day. Is that right?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes, voted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No, have not voted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if PREVOTE_VOTED=1, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Online, display “we’re recording” rather than “I’m recording”.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## IN WHAT MANNER DID R VOTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Which one of the following best describes how you voted?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Definitely voted in person at a polling place before election day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Definitely voted by mailing a ballot to elections officials before election day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Definitely voted in some other way</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not completely sure whether you voted or not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if PREVOTE_VCONF=1, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Web - Do not display choices as part of question text.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201024</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### PRE PREVOTE_PRESVT

#### DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes, voted for President</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No, didn’t vote for President</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,DK,RF), else skip. |
|       | If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3)) or (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE not answered), else skip. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201028</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### PRE PREVOTE_PRESVTWHO

#### FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you vote for? [ ^dem_pname, ^rep_pname / ^rep_pname, ^dem_pname], ^lib_pname, ^green_pname, or someone else?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. ^dem_pname / ^rep_pname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. ^rep_pname / ^dem_pname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. ^lib_pname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. ^green_pname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if PREVOTE_PRESVT=1, else skip. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Order of response options 3,4,5 in fixed order (3rd, 4th, 5th positions).</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If there is no ^lib_pname, ^green_pname, do not display the comma.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | Randomize 2 major parties |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201029</th>
<th>V201029z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
# PREVOTE_PRESSTR

## PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CAND FOR WHOM R VOTED

**Survey Question**

Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. Strong  
2. Not strong

**Universe**

IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:  
IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT:  
IF R’S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**

Ask if PREVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201030

---

# PREVOTE_VTPRESDEC

## HOW LONG BEFORE ELECTION R MADE DECISION PRES VOTE

**Survey Question**

How long before you voted did you decide that you were going to vote the way you did?

**Universe**

IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:  
IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT:  
IF R’S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**

Ask if PREVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE IF NECESSARY: WOULD THAT HAVE BEEN A FEW DAYS BEFORE YOU VOTED, A WEEK, OR LONGER THAN THAT?)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201031  V201031y

---

# PREVOTE_INTPRES

## DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
**Do you intend to vote in the November election for President?**

1. **Yes**
2. **No**

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:

**Logic**

If CAPI,
Ask if PREVOTE_VOTED =2 or PREVOTE_VOTED in(DK,RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4, else skip.
If Web,
Ask if
(PREVOTE_VOTED=2 or missing)
or
(PREVOTE_VCONF =2)
or
(PREVOTE_VOTED=1 and PREVOTE_VCONF missing)
or
(PREVOTE_HOWVOTE=4) ,
else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201032

---

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT**

**Survey Question**

Who do you think you will vote for? [ ^dem_pcname, ^rep_pcname / ^rep_pcname, ^dem_pcname], ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname , or someone else?

1. ^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname
2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcname
3. ^lib_pcname
4. ^green_pcname
5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT:

**Logic**

Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRES=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

Order of response options 3,4,5 in fixed order (3rd, 4th, 5th positions).
If there is no ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname, do not display the comma.

**Randomization**

Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Release Variable(s)**

V201033  V201033z
### PREVOTE_INTPRESST

#### PREF STRNG FOR PRES CAND FOR WHOM R INTENDS TO VOTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Strong&lt;br&gt;2. Not strong</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe | IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:<br>IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT:<br>IF R’S INTENDED VOTE FOR PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE IS NOT DK/RF/SK: |

| Logic | Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRESWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip. |

| Response Order | As listed |

| Release Variable(s) | V201034 |

### PREVOTE_PREFPRES

#### DOES R PREFER PRES CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you prefer one of the candidates in the November election for President?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes&lt;br&gt;2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe | IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:<br>IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK: |

| Logic | If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRES in(2,DK,RF), else skip.<br>If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTPRES =2 or PREVOTE_INTPRES asked but response missing. |

| Response Order | As listed |

| Release Variable(s) | V201035 |

### PREVOTE_PREFPRWHO

#### PREFERENCE FOR PRES CAND
**Who do you prefer? [^dem_pcname, ^rep_pcname / ^rep_pcname, ^dem_pcname], ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname, or someone else?**

1. ^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname
2. ^rep_pcname / ^dem_pcname
3. ^lib_pcname
4. ^green_pcname
5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

**Universe**
IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
IF R PREFERS A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

**Logic**
Ask if PREVOTE_PREFPRES=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**
Order of response options 3,4,5 in fixed order (3rd, 4th, 5th positions).
If there is no ^lib_pcname, ^green_pcname, do not display the comma.

**Randomization**
Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**
Randomize 2 major parties

**Release Variable(s)**
V201036  V201036z

---

**PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CAND**

**Survey Question**
Would you say your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. Strong
2. Not strong

**Universe**
IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
IF R PREFERS A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE PREFERENCE IS NOT DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**
Ask if PREVOTE_PREFPRWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201037

---

**DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**
### Survey Questionnaire

**How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?**

1. **Yes, voted for House of Representatives**
2. **No, didn’t vote for House of Representatives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,DK,RF), else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) or (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE missing), else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>&quot;House of Representatives&quot; in bold.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V201038</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Whom Did R Vote for U.S. House (Ballot Card)

**Who did you vote for?**

1. `{^dem_hsename} / {^rep_hsename}`
2. `{^rep_hsename} / {^dem_hsename}`
3. `{^ind_hsename}`
4. **R VOL: names read are not correct (VOTE RECORDED ON NEXT SCREEN) [VOLUNTEERED]**
5. **Other candidate (SPECIFY)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2), else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHSE =1 and web_namesflag=1.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Omit response option 4.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor:</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomize 2 major parties</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card (even if the ballot card is not shown):
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 2 the Republican name is first.
If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

Release Variable(s) V201039 V201039z

---

### FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

**Survey Question**

Who did you vote for? Which party was that?

**Universe**

IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE, OR R SAID THEY ARE WRONG:

**Logic**

If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4), else skip.
If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEHSE =1 and web_namesflag <>1.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**

Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)** V201040

---

### DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE

**Survey Question**

How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Do you intend to vote in the election for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
**PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

### Logic

If CAPI,
Ask if PREVOTE_VOTED = 2 or PREVOTE_VOTED in(DK,RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4,
else skip.
If Web,
Ask if
(PREVOTE_VOTED=2 and PREVOTE_VCONF =2)
or
(PREVOTE_VOTED=1 and PREVOTE_VCONF missing)
or
(PREVOTE_HOWVOTE=4) ,
else skip.

### Web Spec

"House of Representatives" in bold.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201041

---

**PRE**

**PREVOTE_INTHSBC**

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)**

### Survey Question

Who do you think you will vote for?

1. ^dem hsename / ^rep hsename
2. ^rep hsename / ^dem hsename
3. ^ind hsename
4. R VOL: names read are not correct (VOTE RECORDED ON NEXT SCREEN) [VOLUNTEERED]
5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

### Universe

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR THE U.S. HOUSE:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:

### Logic

If CAPI,
Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2),
else skip.
If Web,
Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS=1
and web_namesflag =1.

### Web Spec

Omit response option 4.

### Randomization

Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

### Response Order

Randomize 2 major parties

### Misc Spec

- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
- Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
- If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.
## FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CD)

**Survey Question**: Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?

**Universe**: IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR THE U.S. HOUSE:

IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE, OR R SAID THEY ARE WRONG:

**Logic**

If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS = 1 and

( PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) ),

else skip.

If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS = 1

and web_namesflag <> 1.

**Interviewer Instruction**: (RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**: Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**: No response options

**Misc Spec**: - Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**: V201043

---

## DOES R PREFER U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

**Survey Question**: Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**: IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**

If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS in(2,DK,RF) ,

else skip.

If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTHS =2 or PREVOTE_INTHS asked but response missing

else skip.

**Web Spec**: “House of Representatives” in bold.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201044</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREVOTE_HSPREFBC

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who do you prefer?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. (^{dem}_hsename ,/ (^{rep}_hsename)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. (^{rep}_hsename ,/ (^{dem}_hsename)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. (^{ind}_hsename)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. R VOL: names read are not correct (VOTE RECORDED ON NEXT SCREEN) [VOLUNTEERED]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OR INTENT IS DK/RF:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and PREVOTE_CBKCARD in(1,2), else skip. |
|       | If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and web_namesflag=1. |

| Web Spec | Omit response option 4. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | Randomize 2 major parties |

| Misc Spec | - Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. |
|           | If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first; |
|           | if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first. |
|           | If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options. |

| Release Variable(s) | V201045 | V201045z |

### PREVOTE_HSPREFNOBC

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)**

| Survey Question | Who do you prefer? Which party is that? |
## Universe

- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OR INTENT IS DK/RF:
- IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE, OR R SAID THEY ARE WRONG:

## Logic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4), else skip.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF Web, Ask if PREVOTE_HSPREF=1 and web_namesflag &lt; &gt; 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Interviewer Instruction

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

## Web Spec

Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'

## Response Order

No response options

## Misc Spec

- Response Type: Text Entry

## Release Variable(s)

- V201046

---

## PRE

**PREVOTE_VOTESEN**

**DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

### Survey Question

How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

1. Yes, voted for Senate
2. No, didn’t vote for Senate

### Universe

- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

### Logic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in (1,2,3,RF) and ( ( hhstate in (1,2) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhstate in (1,2) ).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF Web, Ask if ( PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in (1,2,3) or ( PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE asked but skipped ) ) AND ( ( hhstate in (1,2) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhstate in (1,2) ).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interviewer Instruction

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]/
(Do not show a ballot card)

### Display Spec

- If ( hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) OR nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be “How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running”

### Web Spec

“United States Senate” in bold.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

- V201048
### PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you vote for?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. ^dem_senname / ^rep_senname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. ^rep_senname / ^dem_senname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. ^ind_senname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**
- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

**Logic**
- If CAPI, ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSVTBC ne 4, else skip.
- If Web, ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and web_namesflag=1.

**Display Spec**
- Load names for codes 1-3,95

**Web Spec**
- Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 95.

**Randomization**
- Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**
- Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**
- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 1-2 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
- If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

**Release Variable(s)**
- V201049
- V201049z

---

### PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE**

| Survey Question | Who did you vote for? Which party was that? |

**Universe**
- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
### Logic

If CAPI,
Ask if \( \text{PREVOTE\_VOTESEN}=1 \) and \( (\text{PREVOTE\_CKBCARD} \not\in (1,2) \text{ or } \text{PREVOTE\_HSVTCB}=4) \),
else skip.
If Web,
Ask if \( \text{PREVOTE\_VOTESEN}=1 \)
and
\( \text{web\_namesflag}<1 \).

### Interviewer Instruction

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

### Web Spec

Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 95.
Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

### Response Order

No response options

### Misc Spec

- Response Type: Text Entry

### Release Variable(s)

V201050

---

### PREVOTE\_INTSEN

**DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

#### Survey Question

How about the election for the U.S. Senate? Do you intend to vote in the election for the U.S. Senate?

1. Yes
2. No

#### Universe

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

#### Logic

If CAPI,
Ask if \( (\text{PREVOTE\_VOTED} \in (2, \text{DK}, \text{RF}) \text{ or } \text{PREVOTE\_VCONF} \in (2, \text{DK}, \text{RF}) \text{ or } \text{PREVOTE\_HOWVOTE} = 4) \) and \( ((\text{hhsenrace} \in (1,2) \text{ and } \text{PREVOTE\_REGIST} \in (1,3)) \text{ or } \text{nonhhsenrace} \in (1,2)) \).
If Web,
Ask if \( (\text{PREVOTE\_VOTED} = 2 \text{ or asked but skipped}) \text{ or } (\text{PREVOTE\_VCONF} = 2 \text{ or asked but skipped}) \text{ or } (\text{PREVOTE\_HOWVOTE} = 4) \) and \( ((\text{hhsenrace} \in (1,2) \text{ and } \text{PREVOTE\_REGIST} \in (1,3)) \text{ or } \text{nonhhsenrace} \in (1,2)) \).

#### Interviewer Instruction

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]/
[DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD]

#### Display Spec

If \( (\text{hhstate} = 13 \text{ and } \text{PREVOTE\_REGIST} \in (1,3)) \text{ OR } \text{nonhhstate} = 13 \), the first sentence of question text should be
"How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running?"

#### Web Spec

"U.S. Senate" in bold.

#### Response Order

As listed

#### Release Variable(s)

V201051
### PREVOTE_INTSENBC

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who do you think you will vote for?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. ^dem_senname / ^rep_senname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. ^rep_senname / ^dem_senname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. ^ind_senname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

**Logic**

If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_INTHSBC <> 4 and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC <> 4, else skip.
If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN=1 and web_namesflag=1.

**Display Spec**

Load names for codes 1-3,95

**Web Spec**

Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 95.

**Randomization**

Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 1-2 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
- If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

**Release Variable(s)**

V201052  V201052z

### PREVOTE_INTSENNOBC

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CD) - 1 SENATE RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
**DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

**Survey Question**: Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**: IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**: If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN in(2,DK,RF), else skip. If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_INTSEN=2 or PREVOTE_INTSEN asked but response missing.

**Interviewer Instruction**: [SHOW BALLOT CARD]/(DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD)]

**Display Spec**: If PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC in(1,2,3,5,DK,RF) then the IWR is instructed to show the ballot card, else the IWR instruction is to not show the ballot card.

**Web Spec**: "U.S. Senate" in bold.

**Response Order**: As listed

**Release Variable(s)**: V201054
**PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

### Who do you prefer?

1. `{^dem_sennname} / `{^rep_sennname}
2. `{^rep_sennname} / `{^dem_sennname}
3. `{^ind_sennname}
4. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

### Universe

- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
- IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

### Logic

- IF CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF = 1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC ne 4 and PREVOTE_INTHSBC is not 4, else skip.
- If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF = 1 and web_namesflag = 1.

### Display Spec

Load names for codes 1-3,95

### Web Spec

Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 95.

### Randomization

Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

### Response Order

Randomize 2 major parties

### Misc Spec

- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 1-2 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first,
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 2 the Republican name is first.
- If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

### Release Variable(s)

- **V201055**
- **V201055z**

---

**PRE V201055**

**PREVOTE_SENPREFNOBC**

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE**

### Survey Question

Who do you prefer? Which party is that?

### Universe

- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
- IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

### Logic

- IF CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF = 1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4 or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4), else skip.
- If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF = 1 and web_namesflag <> 1.

### Interviewer Instruction

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)
### Web Spec
Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

### Response Order
| No response options |

### Misc Spec
- Response Type: Text Entry

### Release Variable(s)
- V201056

---

### PRE PREVOTE_VOTESEN2

**DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 2 SENATE RACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Yes, voted for Senate  
2. No, didn’t vote for Senate |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:  
IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| IF CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,RF) and ( ( hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3) ).  
IF Web, Ask if ( PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) OR ( PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE asked but skipped ) ) and ( ( hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3) ). |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| [SHOW BALLOT CARD]/  
(DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD) |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If ( hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be “How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Web Spec
"United States Senate" in bold.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Release Variable(s)
- V201057

---

### PRE PREVOTE_VOTESEN2BC

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Who did you vote for?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 6. ^dem_senspecname / ^rep_senspecname  
7. ^rep_senspecname / ^dem_senspecname  
8. ^ind_senspecname  
95. Other candidate {SPECIFY} |
### PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Universe
- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

#### Logic
- IF CAPI,
  - Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSVTBC ne 4,
  - else skip.
- If Web,
  - Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1
  - and
  - web_namesflag=1.

#### Display Spec
- Load names for codes 6-8,95

#### Web Spec
- Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 95.

#### Randomization
- Order of response options 6-7 according to value in var ballotcolor.

#### Response Order
- As listed

#### Misc Spec
- - Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 6-7 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 2 the Republican name is first.
  - If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

#### Release Variable(s)
- V201058
- V201058z

---

**PRE VOTESEN2NOBC**

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**

#### Survey Question
- Who did you vote for? Which party was that?

#### Universe
- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

#### Logic
- IF CAPI,
  - Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4),
  - else skip.
- If Web,
  - Ask if PREVOTE_VOTESEN2=1
  - and
  - web_namesflag <> 1.

#### Interviewer Instruction
- (RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

#### Web Spec
- Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 95.
- Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’
### PRE V201059

**DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 2 SENATE RACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>How about the election for the U.S. Senate? Do you intend to vote in the election for the U.S. Senate?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Yes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. No</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:

IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

**Logic**

If CAPI,

Ask if ( PREVOTE_VOTED in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4 ) and ( ( hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3) ).

If Web,

Ask if ( ( PREVOTE_VOTED = 2 or asked but skipped ) or ( PREVOTE_VCONF = 2 or asked but skipped) or ( PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4 ) ) and ( ( hhsenrace in (2,3) and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhsenrace in (2,3) ).

**Interviewer Instruction**

[SCHEDULED BALLOT CARD]/

(ROSTER OF BALLOT CARD)

**Display Spec**

If ( hhstate = 13 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) OR nonhhstate = 13, the first sentence of question text should be "How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?"

**Web Spec**

"U.S. Senate" in bold.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201060

### PRE V201060

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Who do you think you will vote for?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ^dem_senspecname / ^rep_senspecname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. ^rep_senspecname / ^dem_senspecname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ^ind_senspecname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:

IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:

IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:
## PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### Logic

If CAPI,
- Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_INTHSBC <> 4 and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC <> 4
- else skip.
If Web,
- Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1
- and
- web_namesflag=1.

### Display Spec

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Load names for codes 6-8,95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Web Spec

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Randomization

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order of response options 6-7 according to value in var ballotcolor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Response Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Misc Spec

| - Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 6-7 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:  
- if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;  
- if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.  
- if no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options. |
|-----------------------------|

### Release Variable(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V201061, V201061z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

## FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CD) - 2 SENATE RACES

### Survey Question

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Universe

| IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:  
| IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:  
| IF R INTENDS TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Logic

If CAPI,
- Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4).  
- else skip.
If Web,
- Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2=1
- and
- web_namesflag <> 1.

### Interviewer Instruction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Web Spec

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Response Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Misc Spec

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>- Response Type: Text Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Release Variable(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>V201062</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Does R Prefer U.S. Senate Candidate - 2 Senate Races

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2 in (2,DK,RF), else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_INTSEN2=2 or ask if PREVOTE_INTSEN2 asked but response missing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>[SHOW BALLOT CARD]/(DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>If PREVOTE_CKBCARD in (1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC in (1,2,3,5,DK,RF) then the IWR is instructed to show the ballot card, else the IWR instruction is to not show the ballot card.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201063</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### Does R Prefer U.S. Senate Candidate - 2 Senate Races BC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who do you prefer?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6. ^dem_senspecname / ^rep_senspecname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. ^rep_senspecname / ^dem_senspecname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ^ind_senspecname</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in (1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC ne 4 and PREVOTE_INTHSBC is not 4, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and web_namesflag=1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Load names for codes 6-8,95</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Web Spec | Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95. |
**PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

### Randomization
Order of response options 6-7 according to value in var ballotcolor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Misc Spec
- Response Logic: Order of first and second response options 6-7 will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 2 the Republican name is first.
  - If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

### Release Variable(s)
- V201064
- V201064z

---

**PRE **

### PREVOTE_SENPREF2NOBC

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**

#### Survey Question
Who do you prefer? Which party is that?

#### Universe
 IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
 IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
 IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
 IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:
 IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

#### Logic
- If CAPI,
  - Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4 or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4),
  - else skip.
- If Web,
  - Ask if PREVOTE_SENPREF2=1 and web_namesflag <> 1.

#### Interviewer Instruction
(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

#### Web Spec
Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

#### Response Order
As listed

### Release Variable(s)
- V201065

---

**PRE **

### PREVOTE_VOTEGOV

**DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR**

---
### How about the election for Governor? Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?

1. Yes, voted for governor
2. No, didn’t vote for governor

### Universe

- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:

### Logic

- If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3,RF) and ((hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhgovrace = 1).
- If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_HOWVOTE in(1,2,3) OR (PREVOTE_VCONF=1 and PREVOTE_HOWVOTE asked but skipped)) and ((hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3)) or nonhhgovrace = 1).

### Interviewer Instruction

- [SHOW BALLOT CARD] / [DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD]

### Web Spec

- "Governor" in bold.

### Response Order

- As listed

### Release Variable(s)

- V201066

---

### R’S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR(BALLOT CARD)

### Survey Question

**Who did you vote for?**

1. ^dem_govname / ^rep_govname
2. ^rep_govname / ^dem_govname
3. ^ind_govname
4. Other candidate {SPECIFY}

### Universe

- IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R CONFFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
- IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
- IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

### Logic

- If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSVTBC ne 4, else skip.
- If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and web_namesflag=1.

### Web Spec

- Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.

### Randomization

- Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
- Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

### Response Order

- Randomize 2 major parties
- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor = 2 the Republican name is first.
  If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

**PREVOTE_VTGOVNOBC**

**R’S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CARD)**

**Survey Question**

Who did you vote for? Which party was that?

**Universe**

IF R INDICATED VOTED EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R CONFIRMED ALREADY VOTED IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF R DID NOT INDICATE UNSURE WHETHER VOTED WHEN DESCRIBING HOW VOTED:
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**

If CAPI,
Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSVTBC=4), else skip.
If Web,
Ask if PREVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and web_namesflag <> 1.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**

Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201068

**PREVOTE_INTGOV**

**DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR**

**Survey Question**

How about the election for Governor? Do you intend to vote for a candidate for Governor?

1. Yes
2. No
Preferential voting instructions and logic:

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:

**Logic**

If CAPI,
Ask if ( PREVOTE_VOTED in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in (2, DK, RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4 ) and ( (hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhgovrace = 1 ).
If Web,
Ask if ( ( PREVOTE_VOTED = 2 or asked but skipped ) or ( PREVOTE_VCONF = 2 or asked but skipped) or ( PREVOTE_HOWVOTE = 4 ) ) and ( (hhgovrace = 1 and PREVOTE_REGIST in (1,3) ) or nonhhgovrace = 1 ).

**Interviewer Instruction**

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]/
( DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD )

**Web Spec**

"U.S. Senate" in bold.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201069

---

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (BALLOT CARD)**

**Survey Question**

Who do you think you will vote for?

1. ^dem_govname / ^rep_govname
2. ^rep_govname / ^dem_govname
3. ^ind_govname
5. Other candidate {SPECIFY}

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

**Logic**

If CAPI,
Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_INTHSBC <> 4 and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC <> 4.
If Web,
Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and web_namesflag=1.

**Web Spec**

Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 95.

**Randomization**

Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
Order of first and second response options will match order assigned for the ballot card even if the ballot card is not shown:
if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear.If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

**Release Variable(s)**

V201070 V201070z
**PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**FOR WHOM DOES R INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who do you think you will vote for? Which party is that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Universe**
- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
- IF R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**
- If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_INTHSBC = 4 or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4), else skip.
- If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV=1 and web_namesflag<>1.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**
- Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**
- No response options

**Release Variable(s)**
- V201071

---

**DOES R PREFER GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you prefer one of the candidates for Governor?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**
- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
- IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**
- If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV in(2,DK,RF), else skip.
- If Web, Ask if (PREVOTE_INTGOV=2 or ask if PREVOTE_INTGOV asked but response missing.

**Interviewer Instruction**
[[SHOW BALLOT CARD]/
(DO NOT SHOW A BALLOT CARD)]

**Web Spec**
- “Governor” in bold.

**Response Order**
- As listed
**PRE** PREVOTE_GOVPREFBC

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR (BALLOT CARD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who do you prefer?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. ^dem_govname / ^rep_govname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. ^rep_govname / ^dem_govname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. ^ind_govname</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
- IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
- IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE:

**Logic**

If CAPI, ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and PREVOTE_CKBCARD in(1,2) and PREVOTE_HSPREFBC ne 4 and PREVOTE_INTHSBC is not 4, else skip.
If Web, ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and web_namesflag=1.

**Web Spec**

Online, include small text box in place of 'SPECIFY' at response option 5.

**Randomization**

Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
  - If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
  - If preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
  - If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

**Release Variable(s)**

V201073  V201073z

---

**PRE** PREVOTE_GOVPREFNOCBC

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CARD)**

| Survey Question | Who do you prefer? Which party is that? |

**Universe**

- IF R DID NOT VOTE EARLY IN THE CURRENT YEAR GENERAL ELECTIONS:
- IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
- IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE FOR GOVERNOR OR INTENT IS DK/RF/SK:
- IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:
PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

Logic

If CAPI, Ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and (PREVOTE_CKBCARD not in(1,2) or PREVOTE_HSPREFBC = 4) else skip.
If Web, Ask if PREVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and web_namesflag<>1.

Interviewer Instruction

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

Web Spec

Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'

Response Order

No response options

Misc Spec

- Response Type: Text Entry

Release Variable(s)

V201074

### HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT R WILL VOTE IN NOV EARLY PLACEMENT

**Survey Question**

How likely is it that you will vote in the general election this November? [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?

1. Extremely likely
2. Very likely
3. Moderately likely
4. Slightly likely
5. Not likely at all

**Universe**

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED DEFINITELY VOTED EARLY IN THE ELECTIONS:

**Logic**

Ask if (PREVOTE_VOTED in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_VCONF in(2,DK,RF) or PREVOTE_HOWVOTE =4).

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201100

### RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV

**DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 2016 REVISED**
### RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST

**DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 2016**

- **Survey Question**: Four years ago, in prevpres_electn, prevpc_demname ran on the Democratic ticket against prevpc_repname for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?
  - 1. Yes, voted
  - 2. No, didn’t vote

- **Universe**: IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

- **Logic**: Ask if Randint_presvtlast=2

- **Interviewer Instruction**: (DO NOT PROBE ‘DON’T KNOW’ RESPONSES)

- **Randomization**: Selection for question administered, RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV or RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST (Rand var randint_presvtlast: 1=RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV, 2=RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST)

- **Response Order**: As listed

- **Release Variable(s)**: V201102

---

### RETROVOTE_PREVVTWHO

**RECALL OF LAST (2016) PRESIDENTIAL VOTE CHOICE**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Which one did you vote for?</td>
<td>1. <code>prevpc_demname</code> 2. <code>prevpc_repname</code> 5. Other (SPECIFY)</td>
<td>IF R SAYS VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN LAST PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION: Ask if RETROVOTE_PRESVTLASTREV=1 or RETROVOTE_PRESVTLAST=1, else skip.</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE ‘DK’ RESPONSE)</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201103 V201103z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE RETROVOTE_PRESVT8YRAGO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IN 2012 ELECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eight years ago, in <code>pres8yrsago_electyr</code>, <code>pc8yrsago_dem</code> ran on the Democratic ticket against <code>pc8yrsago_rep</code> for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?</td>
<td>IF R SAYS VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION 8 YRS AGO: Ask if RETROVOTE_PRESVT8YRAGO=1, else skip.</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE ‘DON’T KNOW’ RESPONSES)</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE RETROVOTE_PREVVT8YRWHO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**RECALL OF 2012 PRESIDENTIAL VOTE CHOICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Which one did you vote for? | 1. `pc8yrsago_dem` 2. `pc8yrsago_rep` 5. Other (SPECIFY) | IF R SAYS VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION 8 YRS AGO: Ask if RETROVOTE_PRESVT8YRAGO=1, else skip. | (DO NOT PROBE ‘DK’ RESPONSE) | As listed | }
Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of the major candidates for President.

Is there anything in particular about \(^{\text{dem\_pcname}}\) that might make you want to vote for \(^{\text{pc\_demgend3}}\)?

1. Yes
2. No

What is that?

If there is something that would make \(R\) vote for Democratic Pres Cand:
### PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if CANDLIK_LIKEDPC=1, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: 'Can you please write a little more about that?'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE CANDLIK_DISLDPC

**IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Is there anything in particular about ^dem_pcname that might make you want to vote against ^pc_demgend3?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Load preload var pc_demgend3 ('him' or 'her')</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s)                                                            | V201107                                                                                  |

### PRE CANDLIK_DISLWHATDPC

**WHAT IS IT THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(What is that?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if CANDLIK_DISLDPDC=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PRES CAND**

**Survey Question**

Is there anything in particular about ^rep_pcname that might make you want to vote for ^pc_repgend3?

1. Yes  
2. No

**Display Spec**

Load preload var pc_repgend3 (‘him’ or ‘her’)

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201109

---

**WHAT IS IT THAT R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PRES CAND**

**Survey Question**

(What is that?)

**Universe**

IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR REPUBLICAN PRES CAND:

**Logic**

Ask if LIKERPC=1, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO)

**Web Spec**

Online, omit the parentheses.

Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about that?’

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-Election Survey Questionnaire</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Misc Spec</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Release Variable(s)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE</th>
<th>CANDLIK_DISLRPC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Is there anything R dislikes about Republican Pres Cand</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Survey Question</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Is there anything in particular about ^rep_pcname that might make you want to vote against ^pc_repgend3?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display Spec</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load preload var pc_repgend3 ('him' or 'her')</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Randomization</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Release Variable(s)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRE</th>
<th>CANDLIK_DISLWHATRPC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>What is it that R dislikes about Republican Pres Cand</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Survey Question</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(What is that?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Universe</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST REPUBLICAN PRES CAND:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Logic</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ask if DISLRPC=1, else skip.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer Instruction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE? UNTIL R SAYS NO)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Web Spec</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: &quot;Can you please write a little more about that?&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Randomization</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order of Presidential candidates for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Misc Spec</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRE EMOTION_TRACK

**ARE THINGS IN THE COUNTRY ON RIGHT TRACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you feel things in this country are generally going in the right direction, or do you feel things have pretty seriously gotten off on the wrong track?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE EMOTION_EMOTHOPEN

**GLOBAL EMOTIONS: HOPE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How hopeful do you feel about how things are going in the country? [Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Display Spec    | If the first emotion, add:  
The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.  
If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.  
If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options  
Underline the emotion. |
| Web Spec        | Omit response options from question stem.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Randomization   | order of emotions after TRACK                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Response Order  | Forward/Reverse order                                                                                                                                                                            |

Release Variable(s) V201113

Release Variable(s) V201114

Release Variable(s) V201115
### GLOBAL EMOTIONS: AFRAID

**How afraid do you feel about how things are going in the country?**

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely

If the first emotion, add:

The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.

If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.

If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options

Underline the emotion.

**Display Spec**

- Omit response options from question stem.

**Web Spec**

- Omit response options from question stem.

**Randomization**

- Order of emotions after TRACK

**Response Order**

- Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

- V201116

### GLOBAL EMOTIONS: OUTRAGE

**How outraged do you feel about how things are going in the country?**

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely

If the first emotion, add:

The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.

If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.

If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options

Underline the emotion.

**Display Spec**

- Omit response options from question stem.

**Web Spec**

- Omit response options from question stem.
## GLOBAL EMOTIONS: ANGRY

**Survey Question**

How angry do you feel about how things are going in the country?

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely

**Display Spec**

If the first emotion, add:

The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.

If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.

If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options

Underline the emotion.

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Randomization**

order of emotions after TRACK

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201117

---

## GLOBAL EMOTIONS: HAPPY

---
How happy do you feel about how things are going in the country?

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely

Display Spec

If the first emotion, add:
The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.
If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.
If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options
Underline the emotion.

Web Spec

Omit response options from question stem.

Randomization

order of emotions after TRACK

Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)

V201119

---

GLOBAL EMOTIONS: WORRIED

How worried do you feel about how things are going in the country?

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely

Display Spec

If the first emotion, add:
The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.
If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.
If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options
Underline the emotion.

Web Spec

Omit response options from question stem.

Randomization

order of emotions after TRACK
### Global Emotions: Proud

**Survey Question**

How proud do you feel about how things are going in the country?

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely

**Display Spec**

If the first emotion, add:

The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.

If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.

If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options

Underline the emotion.

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Randomization**

order of emotions after TRACK

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201120

---

### Global Emotions: Irritated

**Survey Question**

How irritated do you feel about how things are going in the country?

[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Somewhat
4. Very
5. Extremely
### PRE_EMOTION_EMOTNERV

**GLOBAL EMOTIONS: NERVOUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How nervous do you feel about how things are going in the country?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not at all, a little, somewhat, very, extremely / Extremely, very, somewhat, a little, not at all]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
<td>2. A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extremely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If the first emotion, add:

The next few questions are about how you feel about how things are going in the country these days.

If first emotion, add the phrase “these days” after “country”.

If not the first emotion add instruction (READ IF NECESSARY) prior to response options

Underline the emotion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Omit response options from question stem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>order of emotions after TRACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PRE_CONGAPP_CONGJOB

**APPROVAL OF CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB**
### Survey Question

Do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job?

1. Approve  
2. Disapprove

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201124

### STRENGTH APPR DISAPPROVE CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you [approve/disapprove] strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R APPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB / IF R DISAPPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if CONGAPP_CONGJOB in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load ‘approve’ if CONGAPP_CONGJOB=1; load ‘disapprove’ if CONGAPP_CONGJOB=2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING JOB AS PRES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling ^presnow_gend2 job as President?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R APPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB / IF R DISAPPROVES U.S. CONGRESS HANDLING ITS JOB:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if CONGAPP_CONGJOB in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load ‘approve’ if CONGAPP_CONGJOB=1; load ‘disapprove’ if CONGAPP_CONGJOB=2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRE_PRESAPP_APPDISSTR

**HOW MUCH APPROVE OR DISAPP PRES HANDLING JOB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING JOB AS PRESIDENT / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING JOB AS PRESIDENT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PRESAPP_APPPRES in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_APPPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_APPPRES=2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201128</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE_PRESAPP_ECONPRES

**APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING ECONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling the economy?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE_PRESAPP_ECONPRESST

**HOW MUCH APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING ECONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING ECONOMY / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING ECONOMY:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Logic
Ask if PRESAPP_ECONPRES in(1,2), else skip.

### Display Spec
Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_ECONPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_ECONPRES=2.

### Response Order
As listed

### Misc Spec
- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item

### Release Variable(s)
V201131

---

**PRE PRESAPP_FRNPRES**

**APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING FOREIGN REL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling relations with foreign countries?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201133 |

---

**PRE PRESAPP_FRNPRESST**

**HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING FOREIGN REL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING FOREIGN RELATIONS:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if PRESAPP_FRNPRES in(1,2), else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_FRNPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_FRNPRES=2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Misc Spec | - Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item |

| Release Variable(s) | V201134 |

---
### PRE PRESAPP_HTPRES
**APPROVE OR Disapprove President Handling Health Care**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling health care?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td><a href="#">V201136</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE PRESAPP_HTPRESST
**How Much Approve Disapprove Pres Handling Health Care**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING HEALTH CARE / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING HEALTH CARE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PRESAPP_HTHPRES in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load ‘approve’ if PRESAPP_HTHPRES=1; load ‘disapprove’ if PRESAPP_HTHPRES=2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td><a href="#">V201137</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES
**Approve or Disapprove President Handling Immigration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name is handling immigration?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRESAPP_IMMIGPRESST
**HOW MUCH APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING IMMIGRATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Strongly</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Not strongly</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING IMMIGRATION / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING IMMIGRATION:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_IMMIGPRES=2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRESAPP_COVIDPRES
**APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING COVID-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way ^presnow_name has handled the coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1. Approve</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2. Disapprove</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | As listed                                                                                   |

### PRESAPP_COVIDPRESST
**HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING COVID-19**
### Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly  
2. Not strongly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R APPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES DONALD TRUMP HANDLING COVID-19:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if PRESAPP_COVIDPRES in(1,2), else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Load 'approve' if PRESAPP_COVIDPRES=1; load 'disapprove' if PRESAPP_COVIDPRES=2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE R’S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way [Governor (^govname) / Mayor Muriel Bowser / your state’s Governor] has handled the COVID-19 pandemic?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Approve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Disapprove</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DOES NOT LIVE IN WASHINGTON DC / IF R LIVES IN WASHINGTON DC / IF R’S STATE IS UNKNOWN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
If ^hhstate = 1, load "Kay Ivey"
If ^hhstate = 2, load "Mike Dunleavy"
If ^hhstate = 4, load "Doug Ducey"
If ^hhstate = 5, load "Asa Hutchinson"
If ^hhstate = 6, load "Gavin Newsome"
If ^hhstate = 8, load "Jared Polis"
If ^hhstate = 9, load "Ned Lamont"
If ^hhstate = 10, load "John Carney"
If ^hhstate = 11, load "Mayor Muriel Bowser" and omit "Governor" from question text
If ^hhstate = 12, load "Ron DeSantis"
If ^hhstate = 13, load "Brian Kemp"
If ^hhstate = 14, load "David Ige"
If ^hhstate = 16, load "Brad Little"
If ^hhstate = 17, load "J.B. Pritzker"
If ^hhstate = 18, load "Eric Holcomb"
If ^hhstate = 19, load "Kim Reynolds"
If ^hhstate = 20, load "Laura Kelly"
If ^hhstate = 21, load "Andy Beshear"
If ^hhstate = 22, load "John Bel Edwards"
If ^hhstate = 23, load "Janet Mills"
If ^hhstate = 24, load "Larry Hogan"
If ^hhstate = 25, load "Charlie Baker"
If ^hhstate = 26, load "Gretchen Whitmer"
If ^hhstate = 27, load "Tim Walz"
If ^hhstate = 28, load "Tate Reeves"
If ^hhstate = 29, load "Mike Parson"
If ^hhstate = 30, load "Steve Bullock"
If ^hhstate = 31, load "Pete Ricketts"
If ^hhstate = 32, load "Steve Sisolak"
If ^hhstate = 33, load "Chris Sununu"
If ^hhstate = 34, load "Phil Murphy"
If ^hhstate = 35, load "Michelle Lujan Grisham"
If ^hhstate = 36, load "Andrew Cuomo"
If ^hhstate = 37, load "Roy Cooper"
If ^hhstate = 38, load "Doug Burgum"
If ^hhstate = 39, load "Mike DeWine"
If ^hhstate = 40, load "Kevin Stitt"
If ^hhstate = 41, load "Kate Brown"
If ^hhstate = 42, load "Tom Wolf"
If ^hhstate = 44, load "Gina Raimondo"
If ^hhstate = 45, load "Henry McMaster"
If ^hhstate = 46, load "Kristi Noem"
If ^hhstate = 47, load "Bill Lee"
If ^hhstate = 48, load "Greg Abbott"
If ^hhstate = 49, load "Gary Herbert"
If ^hhstate = 50, load "Phil Scott"
If ^hhstate = 51, load "Ralph Northam"
If ^hhstate = 52, load "Jay Inslee"
If ^hhstate = 54, load "Jim Justice"
If ^hhstate = 55, load "Tony Evers"
If ^hhstate = 56, load "Mark Gordon"
If ^hhstate=unknown, load "your state’s Governor"
**Survey Question**

Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly
2. Not strongly

**Universe**

IF R APPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19:

**Logic**

Ask if COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR in(1,2)

**Display Spec**

If COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR=1, load "approve".
If COVIDAPP_GOVERNOR=2, load "disapprove".

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201146

---

**PRE COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19**

Survey Question

Do you approve or disapprove of the way your local government, for example, municipal and county government, has handled the COVID-19 pandemic?

1. Approve
2. Disapprove

Response Order

As listed

Release Variable(s)

V201148

---

**PRE COVIDAPP_LOCALGOVSTR HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19**

Survey Question

Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly
2. Not strongly

Universe

IF R APPROVES LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19:

Logic

Ask if COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec

If COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV=1, load 'approve'.
If COVIDAPP_LOCALGOV=2, load 'disapprove'.

---

**Misc Spec**

Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item
**INTRO PRE-ELECTION POLITICAL FIGURE THERMOMETERS**

**Survey Question**

Please look at page ^prep_c of the booklet.

I’d like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I’ll read the name of a person and I’d like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the person and that you don’t care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the person.

If we come to a person whose name you don’t recognize, you don’t need to rate that person. Just tell me and we’ll move on to the next one.

**Web Spec**

Add ‘Click Next to continue’.

Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question.

Also, use the following question text:

‘Please look at the graphic below.
We would like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. We will show the name of a person and we’d like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the person and that you don’t care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the person.

If we come to a person whose name you don’t recognize, you don’t need to rate that person. Just click ‘Next’ and we’ll move on to the next one.’

Also, display the feeling thermometer graphic onscreen on this intro screen and with each item in this section.

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Display Only
### FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND

**Survey Question**

*(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)*

*(How would you rate:)*

\(^\text{^rep\_pname}\)

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind?
ENTER number 0-100
ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate'
ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize'.)

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential cand thermometers (as 1st or 2nd individual thermometers)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is')
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201152
**FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC VICE-PRES CAND**

**Survey Question**

(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)

(How would you rate:) ^dem_vpcname

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER ‘998’ for ‘Don’t know where to rate’ ENTER ‘999’ for ‘Don’t recognize’.)

**Randomization**

Order of thermometers for major party vice-presidential candidates and Obama (all following the Presidential cand thermometers)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
- 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201153

---

**FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN VICE-PRES CAND**

**Survey Question**

(Looking at page ^prepg_c of the booklet)

(How would you rate:) ^rep_vpcname

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ENTER ‘998’ for ‘Don’t know where to rate’ ENTER ‘999’ for ‘Don’t recognize’.)

**Randomization**

Order of thermometers for major party vice-presidential candidates and Obama (all following the Presidential cand thermometers)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
- 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201154
### FEELING THERMOMETER: PREVIOUS PRESIDENT

**Survey Question**

(Looking at page `^prepg_c of the booklet)

(How would you rate:

^prevpres_name

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100

ENTER ‘998’ for ‘Don’t know where to rate’

ENTER ‘999’ for ‘Don’t recognize’)

**Randomization**

Order of thermometers for major party vice-presidential cands and Obama (all following the Presidential cand thermometers)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)

- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201155

### FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC PARTY

**Survey Question**

(Looking at page `^prepg_c of the booklet)

(How would you rate:

the Democratic Party

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100

ENTER ‘998’ for ‘Don’t know where to rate’

ENTER ‘999’ for ‘Don’t recognize’)

**Randomization**

Order of major party thermometers after all individual figure thermometers

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)

- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201156
### FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN PARTY

**Survey Question**
(Looking at ^prepg_c of the booklet)
(How would you rate:)
the Republican Party

**Introducer Instruction**
(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do
you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have
something else in mind?
ENTER number 0-100
ENTER '998' for 'Don't know where to rate'
ENTER '999' for 'Don't recognize'.)

**Randomization**
Order of major party thermometers after all individual figure thermometers

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V201157

### INTRO MAJOR PARTY LIKES-DISLIKES

**Survey Question**
I’d like to ask you what you think are the good and bad points
about the two national parties.

**Web Spec**
Online, change ‘I’d’ to ‘We would’.
Add ‘Click Next to continue’.

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Display Only

### IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY

**Survey Question**
Is there anything in particular that you like about the
Democratic party?

1. Yes
2. No
### WHAT DOES R LIKE ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY

**Survey Question**: (What is that?)

**Universe**: IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

**Logic**: Ask if PTYLIK_LIKDP=1, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**: (PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.)

**Web Spec**: Online, omit the parentheses. Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about that?’

**Randomization**: Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.

**Response Order**: As listed

**Misc Spec**: - Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**: V201158

### IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY

**Survey Question**: Is there anything in particular that you don’t like about the Democratic party?

1. Yes
2. No

**Randomization**: Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.

**Response Order**: As listed

**Release Variable(s)**: V201160
### WHAT DOES R DISLIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(What is that?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATIC PARTY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PTYLIK_DISLDP=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about that?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IS THERE ANYTHING R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Is there anything in particular that you like about the Republican party?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### WHAT DOES R LIKE ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(What is that?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### PRE_ELECTION_SURVEY_QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if PTYLIK_LIKRP=1, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about that?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Release Variable(s)

| V201163 |

### PRE_PTYLIK_DISLRP

**IS THERE ANYTHING R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Is there anything in particular that you don’t like about the Republican party?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PTYLIK_DISLRP=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about that?’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Release Variable(s)

| V201164 |

### PRE_PTYLIK_DWHATRP

**WHAT DOES R DISLIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(What is that?)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT R DISLIKES ABOUT REPUBLICAN PARTY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PTYLIK_DISLRP=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: ANYTHING ELSE YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? UNTIL R SAYS NO.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, if response text is fewer than 15 characters, prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about that?’</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Randomization**

Order of major parties for the likes-dislikes set of questions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201165</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**PRE LIBCPRE_LCINT**

**INTRO LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SELF-RATING**

Please look at page ^prepg_d of the booklet.

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Display Only

---

**PRE LIBCPRE_LCSelf**

**7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT**

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe)

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Add onscreen: ‘Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.’

Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
**IF R HAD TO CHOOSE LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT**

**Survey Question**
If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

1. Liberal
2. Conservative
3. Moderate {VOL}

**Universe**
IF LIBERAL–CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT IS MODERATE, DK, OR HAVEN'T THOUGHT:

**Logic**
Ask if LIBCPRE_LCSELF in(4,DK,RF,99), else skip.

**Web Spec**
Online, only two response options: 1. Liberal 2. Conservative

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201201

---

**7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE - DEM PRES CAND**

*(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)*

Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this scale?

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

**Interviewer Instruction**
(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**
Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**
Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'
### 7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE - REP PRES CAND

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)

Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this scale?

1. Extremely liberal  
2. Liberal  
3. Slightly liberal  
4. Moderate; middle of the road  
5. Slightly conservative  
6. Conservative  
7. Extremely conservative

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Add onscreen: ‘Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.’

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential cand liberal-conservative scale placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201202
(Still looking at page \textsuperscript{prepg_d} of the booklet.)

Where would you place \textsuperscript{dem\_hsename} on this scale?

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

**Universe**

IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

**Logic**

Ask if preloaded name of Democratic House candidate in var \texttt{dem\_hsename} is not null or blank; else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

\{DO NOT PROBE DK\}

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Add onscreen: ‘Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.’

**Randomization**

Order of House candidate liberal-conservative placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201204

---

(Still looking at page \textsuperscript{prepg_d} of the booklet.)

Where would you place \textsuperscript{rep\_hsename} on this scale?

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

**Universe**

IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN HOUSE RACE:

**Logic**

Ask if preloaded name of Republican House candidate in var \texttt{rep\_hsename} is not null or blank; else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

\{DO NOT PROBE DK\}
### 7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE DEM PARTY

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page `^prepg_d`)

Where would you place the Democratic Party on this scale?

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

---

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale

show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Add onscreen: 'Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.'

**Randomization**

Order of House candidate liberal-conservative placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201205

---

### 7PT SCALE LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE REP PARTY

---
(Still looking at page ^prepg_d)

Where would you place the Republican Party on this scale?

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

Interviewer Instruction: (DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

Display Spec: Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

Web Spec: Add onscreen: ‘Click the button below the graphic to make your choice.’

Randomization: Order of party liberal-conservative scale placements

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V201207

PRE CTRAIT_PCTRAITINT
INTRO PRES CAND TRAITS

Survey Question: I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.

Web Spec: Online, use this question text: ‘We will show you a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, please tell us whether the word or phrase describes the candidate we name.’ Online, add ‘Click Next to continue.’

Response Order: No response options

Misc Spec: - Response Type: Display Only

PRE CTRAIT_DPCLEAD
PRES DEM CAND TRAIT STRONG LEADERSHIP
[Think about ^dem_pcname. In your opinion, does the phrase
‘^dem_pcgend provides strong leadership’
describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/
not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?
/ (What about)
‘provides strong leadership’?
Does this phrase describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or
not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about...'. Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201208</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PRE CTRAIT_DPCCARE
PRES DEM CAND TRAIT REALLY CARES
[Think about \( ^\text{dem\_pcname}. \)
In your opinion, does the phrase
\( ^\text{dem\_pcgend really cares about people like you}'\)
describe \( ^\text{dem\_pcname} \) [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?
/ 
(What about)
‘really cares about people like you’?
Does this phrase describe \( ^\text{dem\_pcname} \) [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins ‘Think about….’. Otherwise the question wording begins ‘(What about)…’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201209</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[Think about \(^{\text{dem_pcname}}\). In your opinion, does the phrase ‘\(^{\text{dem_pcgend}}\) is knowledgeable’ describe \(^{\text{dem_pcname}}\) [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]? /

(What about) ‘is knowledgeable’? Does this phrase describe \(^{\text{dem_pcname}}\) [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins ‘Think about….’. Otherwise the question wording begins ‘(What about)…”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE CTRAIT_DPCHONST**

PRES DEM CAND TRAIT HONEST
[Think about ^dem_pcname.
In your opinion, does the phrase
‘^dem_pcgend is honest’
describe ^dem_pcname [extremely well, very well,
moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/
not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very
well, or extremely well]? 
/
(What about)
’is honest’?
Does this phrase describe ^dem_pcname [extremely
well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or
not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately
well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

Universe
IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE /
IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

Interviewer Instruction
(DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)

Display Spec
When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins
‘Think about…’. Otherwise the question wording begins ‘(What about)…’

Web Spec
Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.

Randomization
Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits;
order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201211

PRE CTRAIT_RPCLEAD

PRES REP CAND TRAIT STRONG LEADERSHIP
Survey Question

[Think about ^rep_pcname. In your opinion, does the phrase ‘^rep_pcgend provides strong leadership’ describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]? /

(What about) ‘provides strong leadership’?

Does this phrase describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins ‘Think about…’. Otherwise the question wording begins ‘(What about)…’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[Think about ^rep pname.
In your opinion, does the phrase
‘^rep pchgend really cares about people like you’
describe ^rep pname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/
not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?
/
(What about)
‘really cares about people like you’?
Does this phrase describe ^rep pname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or
not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?
]

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Display Spec                                                              | When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins
‘Think about…’. Otherwise the question wording begins ‘(What about)…’ |
| Web Spec                                                                  | Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.                                                                       |
| Randomization                                                             | Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits;
order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate. |
| Response Order                                                           | Forward/Reverse order                                                                                                                                 |
| Release Variable(s)                                                       | V201213                                                                                                                 |
Survey Question

[Think about ^rep_pcname. In your opinion, does the phrase ‘^rep_pcgend is knowledgeable’ describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

(What about) ‘is knowledgeable’? Does this phrase describe ^rep_pcname [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins ‘Think about...’. Otherwise the question wording begins ‘(What about)…’</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201214 |
[Think about \(^{\text{rep\_pcname}}\).
In your opinion, does the phrase
\('^{\text{rep\_pcgend}}\) is honest\)
describe \(^{\text{rep\_pcname}}\) [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all/
not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?
/
(What about)\n'is honest'?
Does this phrase describe \(^{\text{rep\_pcname}}\) [extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or
not well at all/ not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]?

1. Extremely well
2. Very well
3. Moderately well
4. Slightly well
5. Not well at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF TRAIT IS 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE / IF TRAIT IS NOT 1ST TRAIT FOR REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>When one of the randomized traits is the 1st trait administered, the question wording begins 'Think about...'. Otherwise the question wording begins '(What about)...'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit the parentheses in the question text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cands for sets of traits; order of traits administered for each candidate. Traits should be randomized in the same order for each candidate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE-PRESWIN_CAREWIN**

CARE WHO WINS PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION REVISED VERSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How much do you care who wins the presidential election this fall? [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A moderate amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not at all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Who Does R Think Will Be Elected President

**Survey Question:**
Who do you think will be elected President in November?

1. ^dem_pcname
2. ^rep_pcname
3. Other (SPECIFY) (VOL)

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:** - Response Logic: The names of the Democratic and Republican candidates are preloaded into the first 2 response options

**Release Variable(s):** V201217, V201217z

### Will Pres Race Be a Close or Will (Winner) Win by a Lot

**Survey Question:**
Do you think the Presidential race will be close or will[^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname /preswin_prespred other name / one candidate] win by quite a bit?

1. Will be close
2. Win by quite a bit

**Universe:**
IF R THINKS DEMOCRATIC PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION /
IF R THINKS REPUBLICAN PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION /
IF R THINKS OTHER PRES CAND WILL WIN ELECTION /
IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:

**Logic:**
If CAPI, Ask if PRESWIN_PRESPRED in(1,2,5,DK), else skip.
If Web, Ask if PRESWIN_PRESPRED in(1,2,5) or if PRESWIN_PRESPRED skipped.

**Display Spec:**
In question text, load name of Dem Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRESPRED=1;
load name of Rep Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRESPRED=2; else load ‘one candidate’.

**Web Spec:**
For the Web, if R skips PRESWIN_PRESPRED, ask
‘Do you think the Presidential race will be close or will one candidate win by quite a bit?’

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201218

### Which Pres Cand Will Carry State
What about here in ^hhstate?
Which candidate for President do you think will carry this state?

1. ^dem_pcname
2. ^rep_pcname
5. Other (SPECIFY) (VOL)

(IF NECESSARY: Which candidate will win in this state?)

Display Spec
In question text, load full name of sample address state based on preload var hhstate.

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- Response Logic: The names of the Democratic and Republican candidates are preloaded into the first 2 response options

Release Variable(s)
V201219 V201219z

PRE-PRESWIN_PRCLOSEST

WILL PRES RACE BE CLOSE IN STATE

Do you think the Presidential race will be close here in ^hhstate or will[^dem_pcname / ^rep_pcname /preswin_prwinst other name / one candidate] win by quite a bit?

1. Will be close
2. Win by quite a bit

 Universe
IF R THINKS DEMOCRATIC PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION /
IF R THINKS REPUBLICAN PRES CANDIDATE WILL WIN ELECTION /
IF R THINKS OTHER PRES CAND WILL WIN ELECTION /
IF R DOESN'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:

 Logic
If CAPI,
Ask if PRESWIN_PRWINST in(1,2,5,DK),
else skip.
If Web,
Ask if PRESWIN_PRWINST in(1,2,5) or if PRESWIN_PRWINST skipped.

Display Spec
In question text, load name of Dem Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRWINST=1;
load name of Rep Pres cand if PRESWIN_PRWINST=2; else load 'one candidate'.

Web Spec
For the Web, if R skips PRESWIN_PRWINST, ask
'Do you think the Presidential race will be close or will one candidate win by quite a bit here in ^hhstate?'

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201220
### Version 1A Does R Consider Voting a Duty or Choice

**Survey Question:**
Different people feel differently about voting. For some, voting is a duty - they feel they should vote in every election no matter how they feel about the candidates and parties. For others voting is a choice - they feel free to vote or not to vote, depending on how they feel about the candidates and parties. For you personally, is voting mainly a duty, mainly a choice, or neither a duty nor a choice?

1. Mainly a duty
2. Mainly a choice
3. Neither a duty nor a choice

**Universe:**
IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

**Logic:**
Ask if randint_dutych=1.

**Randomization:**
Selection for question administered, PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY (Rand var randint_dutych: 1=PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE, 2=PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY)

**Response Order:**
As listed

**Release Variable(s):**
V201221

### Version 1B Does R Consider Voting a Choice or Duty

**Survey Question:**
Different people feel differently about voting. For some, voting is a choice - they feel free to vote or not to vote, depending on how they feel about the candidates and parties. For others voting is a duty - they feel they should vote in every election no matter how they feel about the candidates and parties. For you personally, is voting mainly a choice, mainly a duty, or neither a choice nor a duty?

1. Mainly a choice
2. Mainly a duty
3. Neither a duty nor a choice

**Universe:**
IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

**Logic:**
Ask if randint_dutych=2.

**Randomization:**
Selection for question administered, PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY (Rand var randint_dutych: 1=PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE, 2=PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY)

**Response Order:**
As listed

**Release Variable(s):**
V201222
### PRE-PRESWIN_DUTYST

**HOW STRONGLY DOES R FEEL THAT VOTING IS A DUTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How strongly do you feel that voting is a duty? [Very strongly, moderately strongly, or a little strongly / A little strongly, moderately strongly, or very strongly]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Very strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Moderately strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A little strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R CONSIDERS VOTING A DUTY:

**Logic**

Ask if PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE=1 or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY=2, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201223

---

### PRE-PRESWIN_CHOICEST

**HOW STRONGLY DOES R FEEL THAT VOTING IS A CHOICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How strongly do you feel that voting is a choice? [Very strongly, moderately strongly, or a little strongly / A little strongly, moderately strongly, or very strongly]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Very strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Moderately strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A little strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R CONSIDERS VOTING A CHOICE:

**Logic**

Ask if PRESWIN_DUTYCHOICE=2 or PRESWIN_CHOICEDUTY=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201224

---

### PRE-DIVGOV_SPLITTICKET

**SPLIT-TICKET VOTING**
Thinking about the 2020 general election, if your ballot has an option to vote for a straight-party ticket, that is, a single mark would allow you to vote for all of the candidates from a single party, would you most likely vote straight [Democrat / Republican], vote straight [Republican / Democrat], split your ballot between Democrats and Republicans depending on the office and the candidates, or something else?

1. Vote straight Democrat / Republican
2. Vote straight Republican / Democrat
3. Split my ballot between Democrats and Republicans, depending on the office and the candidates
4. Something else
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as [a Democrat, a Republican / a Republican, a Democrat], an independent, or what?

Survey Question

0. No preference (VOL)
1. Democrat / Republican
2. Republican / Democrat
3. Independent
5. Other party (SPECIFY)

Web Spec | Online, omit response option 0
Randomization | Order of parties in question text and in response options 1 and 2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)
Response Order | Randomize 2 major parties
Release Variable(s) | V201228 V201228z

**PARTY IDENTIFICATION STRONG - DEMOCRAT REPUBLICAN**

Survey Question

Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat / Republican] or a not very strong [Democrat / Republican]?

1. Strong
2. Not very strong

Universe

IF R CONSIDERS SELF A DEMOCRAT: /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF A REPUBLICAN :

Logic

Ask if PTYID_RPTYID in(1,2),
else skip.

Display Spec

Load ‘Democrat’ if PTYID_RPTYID=1; load ‘Republican’ if PTYID_RPTYID=2.

Response Order | As listed
Release Variable(s) | V201229

**NO PARTY IDENTIFICATION - CLOSER TO DEMS OR REPS**

Survey Question

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. Closer to Republican
2. Neither (VOL)
3. Closer to Democratic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Universe</strong></th>
<th>IF R’S PARTY IDENTIFICATION IS INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER, DK:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Logic</strong></td>
<td>Ask if PTYID_RPTYID in(0,3,5,DK), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Web Spec</strong></td>
<td>Online, include response option 2 but omit the ‘(VOL)’ text.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Release Variable(s)</strong></td>
<td>V201230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PARTY IDENTITY IMPORTANCE

**Survey Question**

How important is being [a Democrat/a Republican/an Independent] to your identity?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

**Universe**

IF R CONSIDERS SELF A DEMOCRAT /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF A REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF AN INDEPENDENT:

**Logic**

Ask if PTYID_RPTYID in (1,2,3), else skip.

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201232

### REV HOW OFTEN TRUST GOVT IN WASH TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT
### How often can you trust the federal government in Washington to do what is right? [Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?

|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201233</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### GOVT RUN BY A FEW BIG INTERESTS OR FOR BENEFIT OF ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say the government is pretty much run by a few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is run for the benefit of all the people?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Run by a few big interests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. For the benefit of all the people</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201234</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### DOES GOVERNMENT WASTE MUCH TAX MONEY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you think that people in government [waste a lot of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don’t waste very much of it / don’t waste very much of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or waste a lot of it]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Waste a lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Waste some</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Don’t waste very much</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201235</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### HOW MANY IN GOVERNMENT ARE CORRUPT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How many of the people running the government are corrupt? [All, most, about half, a few, or none? / None, a few, about half, most, or all?]</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. All</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Most</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. About half</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A few</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. None</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOW OFTEN CAN PEOPLE BE TRUSTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Generally speaking, how often can you trust other people? [Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Always</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Most of the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. About half the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Some of the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think? [A good deal, some, or not much / Not much, some, or a good deal]?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A good deal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Some</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not much</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING NATIONS ECONOMY

Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the nation's economy?

[Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]

1. Democrats would do a much better job
2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job
3. Not much difference between them
4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job
5. Republicans would do a much better job

(If 'DK' is volunteered, do not probe)
Survey Question

Which party do you think would do a better job of handling health care?

(READ IF NECESSARY) [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]

1. Democrats would do a much better job
2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job
3. Not much difference between them
4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job
5. Republicans would do a much better job

Interviewer Instruction
(IF ‘DK’ IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE)

Web Spec
Omit ‘READ IF NECESSARY’
Omit response options from question stem

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201240

PRE PTYPERF_PTYIMMIG
WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING IMMIGRATION

Survey Question

Which party do you think would do a better job of handling immigration?

(READ IF NECESSARY) [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]

1. Democrats would do a much better job
2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job
3. Not much difference between them
4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job
5. Republicans would do a much better job

Interviewer Instruction
(IF ‘DK’ IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE)

Web Spec
Omit ‘READ IF NECESSARY’
Omit response options from question stem

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order
WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING TAXES

Survey Question
Which party do you think would do a better job of handling taxes?

(READ IF NECESSARY) [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]

1. Democrats would do a much better job
2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job
3. Not much difference between them
4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job
5. Republicans would do a much better job

Interviewer Instruction
(IF ‘DK’ IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE)

Web Spec
Omit ‘READ IF NECESSARY’
Omit response options from question stem

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s) V201241
### Survey Question

Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the environment?

(READ IF NECESSARY) [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]

1. Democrats would do a much better job
2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job
3. Not much difference between them
4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job
5. Republicans would do a much better job

### Interviewer Instruction

(IF ‘DK’ IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE)

### Web Spec

Omit ‘READ IF NECESSARY’
Omit response options from question stem

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

### Release Variable(s)

V201243

---

### PRE PTYPERFPTYCOVID

**WHICH PARTY BETTER: HANDLING COVID-19**

Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the COVID-19 pandemic?

(READ IF NECESSARY) [Democrats would do a much better job, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, Republicans would do a much better job / Republicans would do a much better job, Republicans would do a somewhat better job, not much difference between them, Democrats would do a somewhat better job, Democrats would do a much better job]

1. Democrats would do a much better job
2. Democrats would do a somewhat better job
3. Not much difference between them
4. Republicans would do a somewhat better job
5. Republicans would do a much better job

### Interviewer Instruction

(IF ‘DK’ IS VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE)

### Web Spec

Omit ‘READ IF NECESSARY’
Omit response options from question stem

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order
### Pre-SPSRVPR_SSINTRO

**INTRO SERVICES-SPENDING ISSUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please look at page ^prepg_h of the booklet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some people think the government should provide fewer services even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Display Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pre-SPSRVPR_SSSELF

**7PT SCALE SPENDING AND SERVICES SELF-PLACEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Government should provide many fewer services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Government should provide many more services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Add onscreen: ‘Click below to make your choice’. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven’t thought much about this (DO NOT PROBE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with SSINTRO (previous item)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201246</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### 7PT SCALE SPENDING AND SERVICES DEM PRESIDENTIAL CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page <code>prepg_h</code> of the booklet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you place <code>^dem_pcname</code> on this issue?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Government should provide many fewer services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Government should provide many more services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DK)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of Presidential cand services-spending scale placements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201247</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### 7PT SCALE SPENDING AND SERVICES REP PRESIDENTIAL CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page <code>prepg_h</code> of the booklet)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you place <code>^rep_pcname</code> on this issue?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Government should provide many fewer services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Government should provide many more services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DK)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of Presidential cand services-spending scale placements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201247</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
INTRO DEFENSE SPENDING ISSUE

Please look at page ^prepg_i of the booklet.

Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

7PT SCALE DEFENSE SPENDING SELF-PLACEMENT

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Greatly increase defense spending

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

Add onscreen: ‘Click below to make your choice’. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
**7PT SCALE DEFENSE SPENDING DEM PRES CAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^prepg_i)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you place ^dem.pcname on this issue?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Greatly decrease defense spending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Greatly increase defense spending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe DK)

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential cand defense spending scale placements

**Release Variable(s)**

V201250

---

**7PT SCALE DEFENSE SPENDING REP PRES CAND**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^prepg_i)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you place ^rep.pcname on this issue?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Greatly decrease defense spending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Greatly increase defense spending</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe DK)

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential cand defense spending scale placements
Please look at page ^prepg_j of the booklet.

There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.

Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.

And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. Government insurance plan
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Private insurance plan

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

Add onscreen: ‘Click below to make your choice’. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.
7PT SCALE GOVT-PRIVATE MEDICAL INSUR SCALE: DEM PRES CAND

(Still looking at page ^prepg_j)
Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue?

1. Government insurance plan
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Private insurance plan

DO NOT PROBE DK

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

Order of Presidential cand govt-private insurance scale placements
As listed

7PT SCALE GOVT-PRIVATE MEDICAL INSUR SCALE: REP PRES CXAND

(Still looking at page ^prepg_j)
Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue?

1. Government insurance plan
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Private insurance plan

DO NOT PROBE DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cand govt-private insurance scale placements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INTRO JOBS-STD LIVING ISSUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Please look at page ^prepg_k of the booklet. Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Display Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**7PT SCALE GUARANTEED JOB-INCOME SCALE: SELF-PLACEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this? 1. Government should see to jobs and standard of living 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Government should let each person get ahead on own</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Add onscreen: ‘Click below to make your choice’. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>(Still looking at page ^prepg_k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Government should see to jobs and standard of living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Government should let each person get ahead on own</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DK)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cand guaranteed job scale placements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V201255</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^prepg_k)</th>
<th>Where would you place ^rep_pcname on this issue?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Government should see to jobs and standard of living</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Government should let each person get ahead on own</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DK)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of Presidential cand guaranteed job scale placements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201256 |
### INTRO AID TO BLACKS 7PT SCALE

**Survey Question**: Please look at page `prepg_m` of the booklet.

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

**Response Order**: No response options

**Misc Spec**: - Response Type: Display Only

---

### 7PT SCALE GOVT ASSISTANCE TO BLACKS SCALE: SELF-PLACEMT

**Survey Question**: Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Government should help blacks
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Blacks should help themselves
### 7PT SCALE GOVT ASSISTANCE TO BLACKS SCALE: DEM PRES CAND

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^prepg_m of the booklet.)

Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue?

1. Government should help blacks
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Blacks should help themselves

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't thought much about this
- Web Item Banking: Bank with AIDBINT (previous item)

**Release Variable(s)**

V201258

---

### 7PT SCALE GOVT ASSISTANCE TO BLACKS SCALE: REP PRES CAND

**Survey Question**

Where would you place ^dem_pcname on this issue?

1. Government should help blacks
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Blacks should help themselves

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential cand aid to blacks scale placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201259
Where would you place \( \text{rep\_pcname} \) on this issue?

1. Government should help blacks
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Blacks should help themselves

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe DK)

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential candidate aid to blacks scale placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201260

---

**INTRO: ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF**

Please look at page \(^\text{prepg\_t}\) of the booklet. Some people think we need much tougher government regulations on business in order to protect the environment. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.

Others think that current regulations to protect the environment are already too much of a burden on business. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.

And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Display Only
### 7PT SCALE ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF SELF-PLACEMENT

**Survey Question**

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect environment
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much a burden on business

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**

Add onscreen: 'Click below to make your choice'. Response options on scale under the question text show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven’t thought much about this (DO NOT PROBE)
- Web Item Banking: Bank with ENVBUSINT (previous item)

**Release Variable(s)**

V201262

---

### 7PT SCALE ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF DEM PRES CAND

(Still looking at page of the booklet.)

**Survey Question**

Where would you place on this scale?

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect environment
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much a burden on business

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DK)

**Display Spec**

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Randomization**

Order of Presidential cand environment-jobs scale placements

**Response Order**

As listed
**7PT SCALE ENVIRONMENT-BUSINESS TRADEOFF REP PRES CAND**

**Survey Question**
(Still looking at page `prepg_t` of the booklet.)

Where would you place `rep_piname` on this scale?

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect environment
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much a burden on business

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DK)

**Display Spec**
Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Randomization**
Order of Presidential cand environment-jobs scale placements

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201263

---

**INTRO FEDERAL SPENDING ON PROGRAMS**

**Survey Question**

Next I am going to read you a list of federal programs. For each one, I would like you to tell me whether you would like to see spending increased, decreased, or kept the same. The first program is:

**Web Spec**

Online, use the following question text: ‘Next we will show you a list of federal programs. For each one, please say whether you would like to see spending increased, decreased, or kept the same.’

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Display Only
# FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: SOCIAL SECURITY

| Survey Question | (What about) Social Security  
| (Should federal spending on Social Security be increased, decreased, or kept the same?) |  
| 1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Kept the same |  

Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner.

'What about Social Security?  
Should federal spending on Social Security be increased, decreased, or kept the same?'

Underline 'Social Security' in the first question.

| Web Spec | Randomization | Randomize order of federal spending items  
| Response Order | As listed  
| Release Variable(s) | V201300 |

# FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: SOCIAL SECURITY STRENGTH

| Survey Question | Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?  
| 1. A lot  
2. A little |  

| Universe | IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SOCIAL SECURITY SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON SOCIAL SECURITY SHOULD BE DECREASED:  
| Logic | Ask if FEDSPEND_FSSS in(1,2), else skip.  
| Response Order | As listed  
| Release Variable(s) | V201301 |

# FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PUBLIC SCHOOLS
**Survey Question**

(What about) Public schools

(Should federal spending on public schools be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)

1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Kept the same

**Web Spec**

Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner.  
'What about public schools? Should federal spending on public schools be increased, decreased, or kept the same?'  
Underline 'public schools' in the first question.

**Randomization**

Randomize order of federal spending items

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201303

---

**FEDSPEND_FSPUBSSTR**

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PUBLIC SCHOOLS STRENGTH

**Survey Question**

Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot  
2. A little

**Universe**

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD BE DECREASED:

**Logic**

Ask if FEDSPEND_FSPUBS in (1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If FEDSPEND_FSPUBS=1, load ‘increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSPUBS=2, load ‘decreased’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201304

---

**FEDSPEND_FSBRDR**

FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY
### Survey Question

**Tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration**

*(Should federal spending on tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)*

1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Kept the same

#### Web Spec

Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner:

> 'What about tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration? Should federal spending on tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration be increased, decreased, or kept the same?'

Underline ‘tightening border security to prevent illegal immigration’ in the first question.

#### Randomization

Randomize order of federal spending items

#### Response Order

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**  

V201306

---

#### PRE FEDSPEND_FSBRDRSTR

**FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY STRENGTH**

**Survey Question**

Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?  

1. A lot  
2. A little

#### Universe

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON BORDER SECURITY SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON BORDER SECURITY SHOULD BE DECREASED:

#### Logic

Ask if FEDSPEND_FSBRDR in(1,2), else skip.

#### Display Spec

If FEDSPEND_FSBRDR=1, load 'increased'; if FEDSPEND_FSBRDR=2, load 'decreased'.

#### Response Order

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**  

V201307

---

#### PRE FEDSPEND_FSCRM

**FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: DEALING WITH CRIME**
(What about)
Dealing with crime

(Should federal spending on dealing with crime be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept the same

Web Spec
Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner.
‘What about dealing with crime?’
Underline ‘dealing with crime’ in the first question.

Randomization
Randomize order of federal spending items

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s) V201309

PRE FEDSPEND_FSCRMSTR
FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: DEALING WITH CRIME STRENGTH

Survey Question
Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little

Universe
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON DEALING WITH CRIME SHOULD BE INCREASED /
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON DEALING WITH CRIME SHOULD BE DECREASED:

Logic
Ask if FEDSPEND_FSCRM in(1,2),
else skip.

Display Spec
If FEDSPEND_FSCRM=1, load ‘increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSCRM=2, load ‘decreased’.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s) V201310

PRE FEDSPEND_FSWELF
FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: WELFARE PROGRAMS
### Survey Question

**What about Welfare programs**

**Should federal spending on welfare programs be increased, decreased, or kept the same?**

1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Kept the same

### Web Spec

Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner.  
'What about welfare programs?  
Should federal spending on welfare programs be increased, decreased, or kept the same?  
Underline ‘welfare programs’ in the first question.

### Randomization

Randomize order of federal spending items

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201312

---

### FEDSPEND_FSWELFSTR

**FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: WELFARE PROGRAMS STRENGTH**

**Survey Question**

Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot  
2. A little

**Universe**

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON WELFARE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE INCREASED /  
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON WELFARE PROGRAMS SHOULD BE DECREASED:

**Logic**

Ask if FEDSPEND_FSWELF in(1,2),  
else skip.

**Display Spec**

If FEDSPEND_FSWELF=1, load ‘increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSWELF=2, load ‘decreased’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201313

---

### FEDSPEND_FSHIGH

**FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: BUILDING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS**
### Survey Question

**Building and repairing highways**

**Should federal spending on building and repairing highways be increased, decreased, or kept the same?**

1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Kept the same

**Web Spec**

Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner.  
'What about building and repairing highways?  
Should federal spending on building and repairing highways be increased, decreased, or kept the same?'  
Underline ‘building and repairing highways’ in the first question.

**Randomization**

Randomize order of federal spending items

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201315

---

### FEDSPEND_FSHIGHSTR

**FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: BUILDING AND REPAIRING HIGHWAYS STRENGTH**

**Survey Question**

Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot  
2. A little

**Universe**

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON HIGHWAYS SHOULD BE INCREASED /  
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON HIGHWAYS SHOULD BE DECREASED:

**Logic**

Ask if FEDSPEND_FSHIGH in(1,2),  
else skip.

**Display Spec**

If FEDSPEND_FSHIGH=1, load ’increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSHIGH=2, load ’decreased’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201316

---

### FEDSPEND_FSPR

**FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: AID TO THE POOR**
**Survey Question**

(What about) Aid to the poor

(Should federal spending on aid to the poor be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)

1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Kept the same

**Web Spec**

Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner.  
What about aid to the poor?  
Should federal spending on aid to the poor be increased, decreased, or kept the same?  
Underline ‘aid to the poor’ in the first question.

**Randomization**

Randomize order of federal spending items

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201318

---

### FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: AID TO THE POOR STRENGTH

**Survey Question**

Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot  
2. A little

**Universe**

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE DECREASED:

**Logic**

Ask if FEDSPEND_FSPR in (1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If FEDSPEND_FSPR=1, load ‘increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSPR=2, load ‘decreased’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201319

---

### FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

**Survey Question**

Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot  
2. A little

**Universe**

IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON AID TO THE POOR SHOULD BE DECREASED:

**Logic**

Ask if FEDSPEND_FSPR in (1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If FEDSPEND_FSPR=1, load ‘increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSPR=2, load ‘decreased’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201319
Survey Question

(What about) Protecting the environment

(Should federal spending on protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept the same?)

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept the same

Web Spec
Online, omit the parentheses and display in the following manner. 'What about protecting the environment? Should federal spending on protecting the environment be increased, decreased, or kept the same?' Underline 'protecting the environment' in the first question.

Randomization
Randomize order of federal spending items

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201321

PRE FEDSPEND_FSENVSTR
FEDERAL BUDGET SPENDING: PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
STRENGTH

Survey Question
Should it be [increased / decreased] a lot or a little?

1. A lot
2. A little

Universe
IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT SHOULD BE INCREASED / IF R THINKS SPENDING ON PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT SHOULD BE DECREASED:

Logic
Ask if FEDSPEND_FSENV in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
If FEDSPEND_FSENV=1, load ‘increased’; if FEDSPEND_FSENV=2, load ‘decreased’.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201322

PRE ECON_ECNOW
CURRENT ECONOMY GOOD OR BAD
**Survey Question**
What do you think about the state of the economy these days in the United States? Would you say the state of the economy is [very good, good, neither good nor bad, bad, or very bad / very bad, bad, neither good nor bad, good, or very good]?

1. Very good  
2. Good  
3. Neither good nor bad  
4. Bad  
5. Very bad

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**  
V201324

---

**PRE ECON_ECPAST**

**NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR**

Survey Question
Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that over the past year the nation’s economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Gotten better  
2. Stayed about the same  
3. Gotten worse

**Response Order**  
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**  
V201325

---

**PRE ECON_ECPASTAMT**

**HOW MUCH NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR**

Survey Question
[Much better or somewhat better? / Much worse or somewhat worse?]

1. Much  
2. Somewhat

**Universe**  
IF R THINKS THE ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER IN THE PAST YEAR / IF R THINKS THE ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE IN THE PAST YEAR:

**Logic**  
Ask if ECON_ECPAST in(1,3), else skip.

**Display Spec**  
IF ECON_ECPAST=1 FILL ‘Much better or somewhat better?’  
IF ECON_ECPAST=3 FILL ‘Much worse or somewhat worse?’

**Response Order**  
As listed
### ECON_ECNEXT

**ECONOMY BETTER OR WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the economy, in the country as a whole, to get better, stay about the same, or get worse?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Get better</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Stay about the same</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Get worse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**: As listed

**Release Variable(s)**: V201326

### ECON_ECNEXTAMT

**HOW MUCH ECON BETTER WORSE NEXT 12 MONTHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Much better or somewhat better / Much worse or somewhat worse]?</td>
<td>IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE BETTER IN NEXT 12 MONTHS / IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS:</td>
<td>Ask if ECON_ECNEXT in(1,3), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Much</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Somewhat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**: Fill ‘better’ if ECON_ECNEXT = 1. Fill ‘worse’ if ECON_ECNEXT = 3.

**Response Order**: As listed

**Release Variable(s)**: V201328

### ECON_UNPAST

**UNEMPLOYMENT BETTER OR WORSE IN LAST YEAR**

**Misc Spec** - Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item

**Release Variable(s)**: V201329
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say that over the past year, the level of unemployment in the country has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>HOW MUCH UNEMPLOYMENT BETTER OR WORSE IN LAST YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>[Would you say much better or somewhat better / Would you say much worse or somewhat worse]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R SAYS UNEMPLOYMENT HAS GOTTEN BETTER / IF R SAYS UNEMPLOYMENT HAS GOTTEN WORSE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if ECON_UNPAST in(1,3), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Fill 'better' if ECON_UNPAST = 1. Fill 'worse' if ECON_UNPAST = 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>MORE OR LESS UNEMPLOYMENT IN NEXT YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Question</td>
<td>How about people out of work during the coming 12 months – do you think that there will be more unemployment than now, about the same, or less?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# HOW WORRIED ABOUT NATIONAL ECON

**Survey Question**

Overall, how worried are you about the national economy?

[Not at all worried, a little worried, moderately worried, very worried, or extremely worried / Extremely worried, very worried, moderately worried, a little worried, or not at all worried]?

1. Not at all worried
2. A little worried
3. Moderately worried
4. Very worried
5. Extremely worried

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Omit response options from question stem.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201335</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STD ABORTION: SELF-PLACEMENT

**Survey Question**

Please look at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.

There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view?

You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
2. The law should permit abortion only in case of rape, incest, or when the woman's life is in danger.
3. The law should permit abortion for reasons other than rape, incest, or danger to the woman's life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.
4. By law, a woman should always be able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice.
5. Other (SPECIFY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Online, omit 'Please look at page ^prepg_f of the booklet. Online, omit the last sentence.'</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201336 V201336z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## IMPORTANCE OF ABORTION ISSUE TO R

**Survey Question**

How important is this issue to you personally?

- [Not at all important, not too important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important / extremely important, very important, somewhat important, not too important, not at all important)?

  1. Not at all important
  2. Not too important
  3. Somewhat important
  4. Very important
  5. Extremely important

**Web Spec**

Online, omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201337

---

## STD ABORTION: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CAND PLACEMT

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page `prepg_f` of the booklet.)

Where would you place `^dem_pcname (on abortion)`,

1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
2. The law should permit abortion only in case of rape, incest, or when the woman’s life is in danger.
3. The law should permit abortion for reasons other than rape, incest, or danger to the woman’s life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.
4. By law, a woman should always be able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe DK)

**Web Spec**

Online, omit `(Still looking at page `prepg_f` of the booklet.)`

Online: omit parentheses around ‘on abortion’

**Randomization**

Order of Pres cand abortion placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201338
## STD ABORTION: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CAND PLACEMENT

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.)

Where would you place ^rep_pname (on abortion)?

1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
2. The law should permit abortion only in case of rape, incest, or when the woman’s life is in danger.
3. The law should permit abortion for reasons other than rape, incest, or danger to the woman’s life, but only after the need for the abortion has been clearly established.
4. By law, a woman should always be able to obtain an abortion as a matter of personal choice.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DK)

**Web Spec**

Online, omit ‘(Still looking at page ^prepg_f of the booklet.)’

Online: omit parentheses around ‘on abortion’

**Randomization**

Order of Pres cand abortion placements

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201339

---

## ABORTION RIGHTS SUPREME COURT

**Survey Question**

Would you be pleased, upset, or neither pleased nor upset if the Supreme Court reduced abortion rights?

1. Pleased
2. Upset
3. Neither pleased nor upset

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201340

---

## ABORTION RIGHTS SUPREME COURT STRENGTH
# Survey Question

**How [pleased / upset]? [Extremely, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or extremely]?**

1. Extremely
2. Moderately
3. A little

## Universe

IF R WOULD BE PLEASED / IF R WOULD BE UPSET:

## Logic

Ask if ABORTPRE_ABRSPC(T) in(1,2), else skip.

## Display Spec

If ABORTPRE_ABRSPC = 1, load 'pleased'; if ABORTPRE_ABRSPC = 2, load 'upset'.

## Web Spec

Omit response options from question stem.

## Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

## Release Variable(s)

V201341

---

### PRE PENALTY_FAVDPEN

**R FAVOR OPPOSE DEATH PENALTY**

## Survey Question

Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

1. Favor
2. Oppose

## Response Order

As listed

## Release Variable(s)

V201343

---

### PRE PENALTY_DPENSTR

**STRENGTH R FAVORS OPPOSES DEATH PENALTY**

## Survey Question

Do you [favor / oppose] the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly
2. Not strongly

## Universe

IF R FAVORS DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER / IF R OPPOSES DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:

## Logic

Ask if PENALTY_FAVDPEN in(1,2), else skip.

## Display Spec

Load 'favor' if PENALTY_FAVDPEN = 1. Load 'oppose' if PENALTY_FAVDPEN = 2.
### DURING LAST YEAR, U.S. POSITION IN WORLD WEAKER STR

**Survey Question:** Turning to some questions about America’s role in the world: During the past year, would you say that the United States’ position in the world has grown [weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger / stronger, stayed about the same, or has it grown weaker]?

1. Weaker
2. Stayed about the same
3. Stronger

### COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED HOME

**Survey Question:** Do you agree or disagree with this statement: ‘This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.’

1. Agree
2. Disagree

### COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED HOME STRENGTH
### Survey Question

**Do you agree strongly or agree somewhat with this statement? / Do you disagree strongly or disagree somewhat with this statement?**

1. **Strongly**
2. **Somewhat**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R AGREES COUNTRY BETTER IF WE STAYED HOME / IF R DISAGREES COUNTRY BETTER IF WE STAYED HOME:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if USWORLD_USISOL in (1, 2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>IF USWORLD_USISOL=1, load “agree” question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spec</td>
<td>IF USWORLD_USISOL=2, load “disagree” question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release</td>
<td>V201348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FORCE TO SOLVE INTERNATIONAL PROBLEMS

**How willing should the United States be to use military force to solve international problems?**

[Extremely willing, very willing, moderately willing, a little willing, or not at all willing / Not at all willing, a little willing, moderately willing, very willing, or extremely willing]?

1. **Extremely willing**
2. **Very willing**
3. **Moderately willing**
4. **A little willing**
5. **Not at all willing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Order</td>
<td>V201350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Variable(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In the November 2020 general election, how accurately do you think the votes will be counted?

[Not at all accurately, a little accurately, moderately accurately, very accurately, or completely accurately / Completely accurately, very accurately, moderately accurately, a little accurately, or not at all accurately]

1. Not at all accurately
2. A little accurately
3. Moderately accurately
4. Very accurately
5. Completely accurately

Web Spec: WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order: Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s): V201351

How much do you trust the officials who oversee elections where you live?

[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. A moderate amount
4. A lot
5. A great deal

Web Spec: WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order: Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s): V201352

How often people denied right to vote
How often are people who are eligible to vote denied the right to vote?

[Never, rarely, occasionally, fairly often, or very often / Very often, fairly often, occasionally, rarely, or never]?

1. Never
2. Rarely
3. Occasionally
4. Fairly often
5. Very often

Web Spec: WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order: Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s): V201353

---

**PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE VOTE BY MAIL**

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose conducting all elections by mail, instead of people voting in-person?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V201354

---

**PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAILSTR**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE VOTE BY MAIL STRENGTH**

Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little

Universe: IF R FAVORS ELECTIONS BY MAIL /
IF R OPPOSES ELECTIONS BY MAIL:

Logic: Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec: IF ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL=1, load ‘favor’
if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEMAIL=2, load ‘oppose’. 
### PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID

#### FAVOR OR OPPOSE REQUIRING ID WHEN VOTING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring all people to show a government issued photo ID when they vote? | 1. Favor  
2. Oppose  
3. Neither favor nor oppose |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWIDSTR

#### FAVOR OR OPPOSE REQUIRING ID WHEN VOTING STRENGTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]? | 1. A great deal  
2. Moderately  
3. A little |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| IF R FAVORS SHOWING GOVT PHOTO ID / IF R OPPOSES SHOWING GOVT PHOTO ID: | Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID in(1,2), else skip. | IF ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID=1, load 'favor'  
if ELECTINTPRE_VOTESHOWID=2, load 'oppose'. | Forward/Reverse order | V201358 |

### PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON

#### FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE
**Survey Question**

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing convicted felons to vote once they complete their sentence?

1. Favor  
2. Oppose  
3. Neither favor nor oppose

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201360

---

**PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELONSTR**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE STRENGTH**

**Survey Question**

Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal  
2. Moderately  
3. A little

**Universe**

IF R FAVORS ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE / IF R OPPOSES ALLOWING FELONS TO VOTE:

**Logic**

Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON=1, load ‘favor’, if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEFELON=2, load ‘oppose’.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201361

---

**PRE ELECTINTPRE_VOTEIDSTATE**

**DOES R’S STATE ASK FOR ID TO VOTE**

**Survey Question**

In your state, are people required to show identification when voting?

1. Yes  
2. No  
3. Unsure

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201363
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is that required to be a photo ID, or are forms of ID without photos (such as, bank statements or utility bills) accepted?</td>
<td>IF R SAYS STATE REQUIRES ID:</td>
<td>Ask if ELECTINTPRE_VOTEIDSTATE=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### OPTIONS FOR ELECTION IF COVID-19 CONTINUES

Please look at [^prepg_e]. If the COVID-19 pandemic continues through Election Day in November, what do you think should be done?

- [Delay the election, have all voters mail in their ballots, proceed with in-person voting but require social distancing at voting locations, or proceed as normal with no extra precautions?]

1. Delay the election
2. Have all voters mail in their ballots
3. Proceed with in-person voting, but require social distancing at voting locations
4. Proceed as normal with no extra precautions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omit “Please look at [^PAGE] of the booklet. Omit response options from question stem.”</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201365</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEWS ORGANIZATIONS FREE TO CRITICIZE
For the next few items, we would like to know how important you think each one is to the United States maintaining a strong democracy.

First, how important is it that news organizations are free to criticize political leaders?

[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?

1. Not important at all
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201366

How important is it that the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government keep one another from having too much power?

[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?

1. Not important at all
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201367
**ELECTED OFFICIALS FACE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it that elected officials face serious consequences if they engage in misconduct?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not important at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Extremely important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PEOPLE AGREE ON BASIC FACTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it that people agree on basic facts even if they disagree politically?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, not important at all]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not important at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Extremely important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Helpful or Harmful if President Didn’t Have to Worry About Congress or Courts

**Survey Question:** Would it be helpful, harmful, or neither helpful nor harmful if U.S. presidents could work on the country’s problems without paying attention to what Congress and the courts say?

1. Helpful
2. Harmful
3. Neither helpful nor harmful

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201370

### Helpful or Harmful if President Didn’t Have to Worry About Congress or Courts Strength

**Survey Question:** How [helpful / harmful]?
[Extremely, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or extremely]?

1. Extremely
2. Moderately
3. A little

**Universe:** IF R SAID HELPFUL / IF R SAID HARMFUL:

**Logic:** Ask if DEMNORMS_STRPRES in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec:** If DEMNORMS_STRPRES=1, load ‘helpful’
if DEMNORMS_STRPRES=2, load ‘harmful’.

**Web Spec:** WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order:** Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s):** V201371

### Favor or Oppose Restricting Journalist Access

---

### Helpful or Harmful if President Didn’t Have to Worry About Congress or Courts

**Survey Question:** Would it be helpful, harmful, or neither helpful nor harmful if U.S. presidents could work on the country’s problems without paying attention to what Congress and the courts say?

1. Helpful
2. Harmful
3. Neither helpful nor harmful

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201370

### Helpful or Harmful if President Didn’t Have to Worry About Congress or Courts Strength

**Survey Question:** How [helpful / harmful]?
[Extremely, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or extremely]?

1. Extremely
2. Moderately
3. A little

**Universe:** IF R SAID HELPFUL / IF R SAID HARMFUL:

**Logic:** Ask if DEMNORMS_STRPRES in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec:** If DEMNORMS_STRPRES=1, load ‘helpful’
if DEMNORMS_STRPRES=2, load ‘harmful’.

**Web Spec:** WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order:** Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s):** V201371

### Favor or Oppose Restricting Journalist Access

---
Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose elected officials restricting journalists’ access to information about government decision-making?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V201373

---

Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little

Universe: IF R FAVORS RESTRICTING JOURNALIST ACCESS / IF R OPPOSES RESTRICTING JOURNALIST ACCESS:

Logic: Ask if DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESS in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec: If DEMNORMS_JOURNACCESS = 1, load 'favor', if DENMORMS_JOURNACCESS = 2, load 'oppose'.

Response Order: Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s): V201374

---

Do you have concerns that the government might undermine the media?
Survey Question
How concerned are you that some people in the government today might want to undermine the news media’s ability to serve as a check on governmental power?

[Not at all concerned, a little concerned, moderately concerned, very concerned, or extremely concerned / Extremely concerned, very concerned, moderately concerned, a little concerned, or not at all concerned]?

1. Not at all concerned
2. A little concerned
3. Moderately concerned
4. Very concerned
5. Extremely concerned

Web Spec
WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201376

PRE DEMNORMS_MEDIATRUST

TRUST IN NEWS MEDIA

Survey Question
In general, how much trust and confidence do you have in the news media when it comes to reporting the news fully, accurately, and fairly?

[None, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none]?

1. None
2. A little
3. A moderate amount
4. A lot
5. A great deal

Web Spec
WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201377

PRE DEMNORMS_SOLICITFOR

PRES ASK FOREIGN COUNTRIES TO INVESTIGATE RIVALS
**Survey Question**

In general, how appropriate or inappropriate is it for the president of the United States to ask leaders of foreign countries to investigate political rivals?

[Very appropriate, somewhat appropriate, neither appropriate nor inappropriate, somewhat inappropriate, or very inappropriate / Very inappropriate, somewhat inappropriate, neither appropriate nor inappropriate, somewhat appropriate, very appropriate]?

1. Very appropriate
2. Somewhat appropriate
3. Neither appropriate nor inappropriate
4. Somewhat inappropriate
5. Very inappropriate

**Web Spec**

WEB LOGIC: Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201378

**Survey Question**

Would you prefer a government official who compromises to get things done, or who sticks to their principles no matter what?

1. Compromises to get things done
2. Sticks to their principles no matter what

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201379

**Survey Question**

Has corruption in government increased, decreased, or stayed the same since Donald Trump became president?

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Stayed the same

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201380
### CORRUPTION INCREASED OR DECREASED SINCE TRUMP STRENGTH

**Survey Question**

Has corruption [increased / decreased] [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

**Universe**

IF R SAYS CORRUPTION INCREASED /
IF R SAYS CORRUPTION DECREASED:

**Logic**

Ask if TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT = 1, load 'increased'.
If TRUMPIMPEACH_CORRUPTDT = 2, load 'decreased'.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201381

---

### DID TRUMP ASK UKRAINE TO INVESTIGATE RIVALS

**Survey Question**

As far as you know, did President Trump ask the Ukrainian president to investigate President Trump's political rivals, did he not ask for an investigation, or are you not sure?

1. Asked for an investigation
2. Did not ask for an investigation
3. I'm not sure

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201383

---

### FAVOR OR OPPOSE HOUSE IMPEACHMENT DECISION
Survey Question

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. House of Representatives’ decision in December of last year to impeach President Trump?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

Response Order

As listed

Release Variable(s)

V201384

---

**TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACHSTR**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE HOUSE IMPEACHMENT DECISION STRENGTH**

Survey Question

Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]? 

1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little

Universe

IF R FAVORS HOUSE IMPEACHMENT / IF R OPPOSES HOUSE IMPEACHMENT:

Logic

Ask if TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec

If TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH=1, load ‘favor’,
if TRUMPIMPEACH_HOUSEIMPEACH=2, load ‘oppose’.

Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)

V201385

---

**TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE SENATE ACQUITTAL DECISION**

Survey Question

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. Senate’s decision in February to acquit President Trump of the impeachment charges and thus let him remain in office?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

Response Order

As listed
**FAVOR OR OPPOSE SENATE ACQUITTAL DECISION STRENGTH**

Survey Question: Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal  
2. Moderately  
3. A little

Universe: IF R FAVORS SENATE ACQUITTAL / IF R OPPOSES SENATE ACQUITTAL:

Logic: Ask if TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec: If TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH=1, load 'favor', if TRUMPIMPEACH_SENIMPEACH=2, load 'oppose'.

Response Order: Forward/Reverse order

**FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19**

Survey Question: Do you think the federal government’s response to the COVID-19 outbreak earlier this year was too quick, too slow, or about right?

1. Too quick  
2. Too slow  
3. About right

Response Order: As listed

**FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19 STRENGTH**
## Pre-Election Survey Questionnaire

### Survey Question

**Do you think it was much too [quick / slow] or somewhat too [quick / slow]?**

1. Much too quick / Much too slow
2. Somewhat too quick / Somewhat too slow

### Universe

IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO QUICK / IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO SLOW:

### Logic

Ask if COVPOLICY_FEDRESP in(1,2),
else skip.

### Display Spec

1. If COVPOLICY_FEDRESP=1, load ‘quick’,
2. if COVPOLICY_FEDRESP=2, load ‘slow’.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201391

---

## Pre COVPOLICY_Limits

### Limits Placed on Public Activity Due to COVID-19

**Do you think the limits your state placed on public activity because of the COVID-19 pandemic were [far too strict, somewhat too strict, about right, not quite strict enough, or not nearly strict enough / not nearly strict enough, not quite strict enough, about right, somewhat too strict, or far too strict]?**

1. Far too strict
2. Somewhat too strict
3. About right
4. Not quite strict enough
5. Not nearly strict enough

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

### Release Variable(s)

V201393

---

## Pre COVPOLICY_Reopen

### Re-opening Too Quickly or Too Slowly

**Do you think your state has moved too quickly, too slowly, or the right speed in relaxing “stay at home” orders and re-opening businesses?**

1. Too quickly
2. Too slowly
3. The right speed
PRE COVPOLICY_REOPENSTR

RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY STRENGTH

Survey Question
Do you think it was much too [quickly / slowly] or somewhat too [quickly / slowly]?
1. Much too quickly / Much too slowly
2. Somewhat too quickly / Somewhat too slowly

Universe
IF R THINKS TOO QUICKLY / IF R THINKS TOO SLOWLY:

Logic
Ask if COVPOLICY_REOPEN in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
If COVPOLICY_REOPEN=1, load "quickly", if COVPOLICY_REOPEN=2, load "slowly".

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201394

PRE INEQ_INCGAP

INCOME GAP TODAY MORE OR LESS THAN 20 YEARS AGO

Survey Question
Do you think the difference in incomes between rich people and poor people in the United States today is larger, smaller, or about the same as it was 20 years ago?
1. Larger
2. Smaller
3. About the same

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201397

PRE INEQ_GAPMORE

HOW MUCH LARGER IS INCOME GAP TODAY
**Survey Question**

**Would you say the difference in incomes is much larger or somewhat larger?**

1. Much  
2. Somewhat  

**Universe**

IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS LARGER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO:  

**Logic**

Ask if INEQ_INCGAP = 1, else skip.  

**Response Order**

As listed  

**Release Variable(s)**

V201398  

---

**Survey Question**

**HOW MUCH SMALLER IS INCOME GAP TODAY**

**Would you say the difference in incomes is much smaller or somewhat smaller?**

1. Much  
2. Somewhat  

**Universe**

IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS SMALLER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO:  

**Logic**

Ask if INEQ_INCGAP = 2, else skip.  

**Response Order**

As listed  

**Release Variable(s)**

V201399  

---

**Survey Question**

**GOVT ACTION ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES**

**Do you think the federal government should be doing more about rising temperatures, should be doing less, or is it currently doing the right amount?**

1. Should be doing more  
2. Should be doing less  
3. Is currently doing the right amount  

**Response Order**

As listed  

**Release Variable(s)**

V201401
### GOVT ACTION ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES

**Survey Question**: Should it be doing a great deal [more/less], a moderate amount [more/less], or a little [more/less]? / Should it be doing a little [more/less], a moderate amount [more/less], or a great deal [more/less]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

**Universe**: IF R SAYS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES / IF R SAYS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO LESS ABOUT RISING TEMPERATURES:

**Logic**: Ask if ENVIR_WARMDO in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**: Load ‘more’ if ENVIR_WARMDO = 1; load ‘less’ if ENVIR_WARMDO = 2.

**Response Order**: Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**: V201402

### REQUIRE EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE TO PARENTS OF NEW CHILDREN

**Survey Question**: Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring employers to offer paid leave to parents of new children?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

**Response Order**: As listed

**Release Variable(s)**: V201403

### STRENGTH REQUIRE EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE TO PARENTS OF NEW CHILDREN
## Survey Question

**Do you favor that a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little? / Do you oppose that a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little?**

1. A great deal  
2. A moderate amount  
3. A little

### Universe

IF R FAVORS REQUIRING EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE FOR NEW CHILDREN / IF R OPPOSES REQUIRING EMPLOYERS TO OFFER PAID LEAVE FOR NEW CHILDREN:

### Display Spec

IF GENDPOL_PARLEAVE = 1, display ‘favor’; if GENDPOL_PARLEAVE = 2, display ‘oppose’, else skip.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201404

---

**PRE RELIGEXEMP_RELIGSRV**

## SERVICES TO SAME SEX COUPLES

### Survey Question

Do you think business owners who provide wedding-related services should be allowed to refuse services to same-sex couples if same-sex marriage violates their religious beliefs, or do you think business owners should be required to provide services regardless of a couple’s sexual orientation?

1. Should be allowed to refuse  
2. Should be required to provide services

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201406

---

**PRE RELIGEXEMP_RELIGSRVSTR**

## SERVICES TO SAME SEX COUPLES STRENGTH

### Survey Question

How strongly do you feel that way? 
[Very strongly, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or very strongly]?

1. Very strongly  
2. Moderately  
3. A little

### Universe

IF R OPINION ON REFUSING WEDDING SERVICES TO SAME-SEX COUPLES IS NOT DK/RF:

### Logic

Ask if RELIGEXEMP_RELIGSRV in(1,2), else skip.

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order
### TRANSGENDER POLICY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Should transgender people – that is, people who identify themselves as the sex or gender different from the one they were born as – have to use the bathrooms of the gender they were born as, or should they be allowed to use the bathrooms of their identified gender?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201407</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Have to use the bathrooms of the gender they were born as
2. Be allowed to use the bathrooms of their identified gender

### TRANSGENDER POLICY STRENGTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How strongly do you feel that way? [Very strongly, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or very strongly]?</td>
<td>IF R OPINION ON TRANSGENDER USE OF RESTROOMS OF IDENTIFIED GENDER IS NOT DK/RF:</td>
<td>Ask if TRANSPOLICY_RESTRM in(1,2), else skip.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Bank with previous item</td>
<td>V201409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Very strongly
2. Moderately
3. A little

### SHOULD LAWS PROTECT GAYS LESBIANS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATED AGAINST

| Release Variable(s) | |
|---------------------| |
| V201410             | |
## Do you favor or oppose laws to protect gays and lesbians against job discrimination?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you favor or oppose laws to protect gays and lesbians against job discrimination?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201412</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## How much favor and opposition laws to protect gays and lesbians from job discrimination

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Do you favor such laws strongly or not strongly? / Do you oppose such laws strongly or not strongly?]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R FAVORS PROTECTING GAYS AND LESBIANS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION/ IF R OPPOSES PROTECTING GAYS AND LESBIANS AGAINST JOB DISCRIMINATION:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if GAYRT_GDISCREV in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use ‘favor’ if GAYRT_GDISCREV = 1. Use ‘oppose’ if GAYRT_GDISCREV = 2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201413</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Should gay and lesbian couples be allowed to adopt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you think gay or lesbian couples should be legally permitted to adopt children?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### R POSITION ON GAY MARRIAGE

| Survey Question | Looking at page ^prepg_z of the booklet.  
Which comes closest to your view?  
You can just tell me the number of your choice.  
1. Gay and lesbian couples should be allowed to legally marry.  
2. Gay and lesbian couples should be allowed to form civil unions but not legally marry.  
3. There should be no legal recognition of gay or lesbian couples’ relationship. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit the phrase “You can just tell me the number of your choice”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201416</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### U.S. GOVERNMENT POLICY TOWARD UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS

| Survey Question | Please look at page ^prepg_v of the booklet.  
Which comes closest to your view about what government policy should be toward unauthorized immigrants now living in the United States?  
You can just tell me the number of your choice.  
1. Make all unauthorized immigrants felons and send them back to their home country.  
2. Have a guest worker program that allows unauthorized immigrants to remain in the United States in order to work, but only for a limited amount of time.  
3. Allow unauthorized immigrants to remain in the United States and eventually qualify for U.S. citizenship, but only if they meet certain requirements like paying back taxes and fines, learning English, and passing background checks.  
4. Allow unauthorized immigrants to remain in the United States and eventually qualify for U.S. citizenship, without penalties. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, use this text as the stem: ‘Which comes closest to your view about what government policy should be toward unauthorized immigrants now living in the United States?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201417</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FAVOR OR OPPOSE ENDING BIRTHRIGHT CITIZENSHIP**

**Survey Question**

Some people have proposed that the U.S. Constitution should be changed so that the children of unauthorized immigrants do not automatically get citizenship if they are born in this country. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose this proposal?

1. Favor  
2. Oppose  
3. Neither favor nor oppose

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201418

---

**STRENGTH R FAVORS OR OPPOSES ENDING BIRTHRIGHT CITIZENSHIP**

**Survey Question**

Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal  
2. A moderate amount  
3. A little

**Universe**

IF R FAVORS CHANGING CONSTITUTION - US-BORN CHILDREN OF OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS / IF R FAVORS CHANGING CONSTITUTION - US-BORN CHILDREN OF OF ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS:

**Logic**

Ask if IMMIG_BRTCITRT in (1,2), else skip

**Display Spec**

In question text, load 'favor' if IMMIG_BRTCITRT = 1; load 'oppose' if IMMIG_BRTCITRT=2, else skip

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201419

---

**CHILDREN BROUGHT ILLEGALLY SENT BACK**
**Survey Question**

What should happen to immigrants who were brought to the U.S. illegally as children and have lived here for at least 10 years and graduated high school here?

Should they be sent back where they came from, or should they be allowed to live and work in the United States?

1. Should be sent back where they came from
2. Should be allowed to live and work in the U.S.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201421

---

**PRE IMMIG_CHILDSTR**

**CHILDREN BROUGHT ILLEGALLY STRENGTH FOLLOW-UP**

**Survey Question**

Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

**Universe**

IF R R OPINION ON ILLEGAL IMMIGRANT CHILDREN RAISED IN U.S. IS NOT DK/RF:

**Logic**

Ask if IMMIG_CHILD in(1,2),
else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201422

---

**PRE IMMIG_WALL**

**BUILD A WALL WITH MEXICO**

**Survey Question**

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose building a wall on the U.S. border with Mexico?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201424
**PRE IMMIG_WALLSTR**

**BUILD A WALL WITH MEXICO STRENGTH FOLLOW-UP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R FAVORS BUILDING A WALL ON THE U.S. BORDER WITH MEXICO / IF R OPPOSES BUILDING A WALL ON THE U.S. BORDER WITH MEXICO:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if IMMIG_WALL in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>In question text, load ‘favor’ if IMMIG_WALL =1; load ‘oppose’ if IMMIG_WALL=2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE USLANG_SPEAKENG**

**HOW IMPORTANT TO SPEAK ENGLISH IN US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important do you think it is that everyone in the United States learn to speak English? [Very important, somewhat important, not very important, or not at all important / Not at all important, not very important, somewhat important, or very important?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE RUSSIAINT RUSSIAINT20**

**RUSSIAN INTERFERENCE IN UPCOMING ELECTION**
Survey

Question

How likely do you think it is that the Russian government will interfere in the 2020 presidential election to try to help Donald Trump win?

[Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?

1. Extremely likely
2. Very likely
3. Moderately likely
4. Slightly likely
5. Not likely at all

Web Spec
Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V201428

PRE PROTEST_UNREST

BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH URBAN UNREST

Survey

Question

Please look at page ^prepg_gg of the booklet.

What is the best way to deal with the problem of urban unrest and rioting? Some say it is more important to use all available force to maintain law and order, no matter what results. Others say it is more important to correct the problems of racism and police violence that give rise to the disturbances. And, of course, other people have opinions in between.

On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means solve problems of racism and police violence, and 7 means use all available force to maintain law and order, where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. Solve problems of racism and police violence
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Use all available force to maintain law and order

Interviewer Instruction
(Do NOT PROBE DK)

Display Spec
If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.
### PROTESTORS ACTIONS BEEN MOSTLY VIOLENT OR PEACEFUL

**Survey Question**

During the past few months, would you say that most of the actions taken by protestors to get the things they want have been violent, or have most of these actions by protesters been peaceful, or have these actions been equally violent and peaceful?

1. Mostly violent
2. Mostly peaceful
3. Equally violent and peaceful

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201430

---

### PROTESTORS ACTIONS HAVE BEEN MOSTLY VIOLENT OR PEACEFUL STRENGTH

**Survey Question**

Have the actions of protestors been a lot more or only a little more [violent/peaceful]?

1. A lot
2. A little

**Universe**

IF R SAYS ACTIONS MOSTLY VIOLENT /
IF R SAYS ACTIONS MOSTLY PEACEFUL:

**Logic**

Ask if PROTEST_PEACE in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

IF PROTEST_PEACE=1, load ‘violent’, if PROTEST_PEACE=2, load ‘peaceful’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201431
### REVISED IS RELIGION IMPORTANT PART OF R LIFE

**Survey Question**

Now on another topic: How important is religion in your life?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not important at all? / Not important at all, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?]

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not important at all

### IS BIBLE WORD OF GOD OR MEN

**Survey Question**

Please look at page ^prepg_s of the booklet.

Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the number of your choice.

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word.
2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word.
3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God.
4. Other (SPECIFY)

### WHAT IS PRESENT RELIGION OF R
Please look at page prepg_b of the booklet.

What is your present religion, if any?

1. Protestant
2. Roman Catholic
3. Orthodox Christian (such as Greek or Russian Orthodox)
4. Latter-Day Saints (LDS)
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Buddhist
8. Hindu
9. Atheist
10. Agnostic
11. Something else
12. Nothing in particular

Web Spec
Online, add “Are you:” after the sentence “What is your present religion, if any?” and omit the reference to the Respondent booklet.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201435

PRE RELIG_RELGRNO
IF R HAS NO PARTICULAR RELIGION DOES R MEAN ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC

Survey Question
Would you say that is atheist, agnostic, Christian, or nothing in particular?

1. Atheist
2. Agnostic
3. Christian
4. Nothing in particular

Universe
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’:

Logic
Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV =12, else skip.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201436

PRE RELIG_RELDENOM
MAJOR RELIG DENOMINATION IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP WAS GIVEN AS PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’
What specific religion, church or denomination is that?

01. Baptist
02. Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England
03. Lutheran
04. Methodist
05. Just Protestant
06. Presbyterian
07. Reformed
08. Brethren
09. Evangelical United Brethren
10. Christian or just Christian
11. Christian Scientist
12. Church (or Churches) of Christ
13. United Church of Christ
14. Disciples of Christ
15. Church of God
16. Assembly of God
17. Congregationalist
18. Holiness
19. Pentecostal
20. Friends, Quaker
22. Non-denominational - Protestant
24. Jehovah’s Witnesses
26. Unitarian/Universalist
30. Native American
95. Other (SPECIFY)

Universe
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ /
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN:

Logic
Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV in(1,11) or RELIG_RELGRNO =3, else skip.

Display Spec
Gaps in the response option numbers should be preserved.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V201437 V201437z

PRE RELIG_BAPT

SPECIFIC BAPTIST DENOMINATION

With which Baptist group is your church associated?
Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, the National Baptist Convention, an independent Baptist church, or some other Baptist group?

1. Southern Baptist Convention
2. American Baptist Churches in USA
3. American Baptist Association
4. National Baptist Convention
5. Independent Baptist
95. Other (SPECIFY)
### PRE RELIG_INDBAPT

**SPECIFIC INDEPENDENT BAPTIST DENOMINATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?</td>
<td>IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST: IF R’S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:</td>
<td>Ask if RELIG_BAPT = 5, else skip.</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201438 V201438z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE RELIG_LUTH

**SPECIFIC LUTHERAN DENOMINATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?</td>
<td>IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN:</td>
<td>Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 03, else skip.</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201440 V201440z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPECIFIC METHODIST DENOMINATION

| Survey Question |  
|-----------------|---|
| Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal Church, African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, or some other Methodist group?  
| 1. United Methodist Church  
| 2. African Methodist Episcopal  
| 3. African Methodist Episcopal Zion  
| 5. Other (SPECIFY)  

| Universe | IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST:  
| Logic | Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 04, else skip.  
| Response Order | As listed  
| Release Variable(s) | V201441  
| V201441z |

### SPECIFIC PRESBYTERIAN DENOMINATION

| Survey Question |  
|-----------------|---|
| Is this the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. or some other Presbyterian group?  
| 1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian Church)  
| 5. Other (SPECIFY)  

| Universe | IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN:  
| Logic | Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 06, else skip.  
| Response Order | As listed  
| Release Variable(s) | V201442  
| V201442z |

### SPECIFIC REFORMED DENOMINATION
### Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America or some other Reformed group?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Christian Reformed Church  
2. The Reformed Church in America  
5. Other (SPECIFY) | IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED: | Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 07, else skip. | [{"text":null,"variable":null,"label":null}] |

### Is this the church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Church of the Brethren  
2. The Plymouth Brethren  
5. Other (SPECIFY) | IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN: | Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 08, else skip. | [{"text":null,"variable":null,"label":null}] |

### When you say ‘Christian’ does that mean the denomination called the ‘Christian Church Disciples of Christ,’ or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say ‘I am just a Christian’?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Disciples of Christ  
2. I am just a Christian  
5. Other (SPECIFY) | IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS DISCIPLES: | | [{"text":null,"variable":null,"label":null}] |
### SPECIFIC CHURCH OF CHRIST DENOMINATION

**Survey Question:** Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?

1. Church of Christ  
2. United Church of Christ

**Universe:** IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST:

**Logic:** Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 12, else skip.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201446

### SPECIFIC CHURCH OF GOD DENOMINATION

**Survey Question:** Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?

1. Anderson, Indiana  
2. Cleveland, Tennessee  
3. Church of God in Christ  
4. Other (SPECIFY)

**Universe:** IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' / IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN: IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD:

**Logic:** Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 15, else skip.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201447, V201447z
### SPECIFIC HOLINESS PENTECOSTAL DENomination

**Survey Question**

What kind of church is that? What is it called exactly? Is that part of a larger church or denomination? What is the church called?

**Universe**

IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ /
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN:
IF R DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTECOSTAL:

**Logic**

Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM in(18,19), else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(These questions are probes. Use these and others to get as much specific information as possible.)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201448

---

### SPECIFIC OTHER DENomination

**Survey Question**

What is it called exactly? Is that church part of a denomination?

**Universe**

IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR ‘SOMETHING ELSE’ /
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP ‘NOTHING IN PARTICULAR’ BUT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN:
IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION ‘OTHER’:

**Logic**

Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 95, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Get full name of church and denomination. Probe as needed: What is the church name? What is the name of its denomination?)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201449

---

### SPECIFIC OTHER DENomination CHRISTian

---
### Is that group Christian?

**Survey Question**

1. Yes  
2. No

**Universe**

IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP PROTESTANT OR 'SOMETHING ELSE' /  
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' AND FURTHER DESCRIBED AS CHRISTIAN:  
IF R SPECIFIC DENOMINATION 'OTHER':

**Logic**

Ask if RELIG_RELDENOM = 95,  
else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201450

---

### PRE RELIG_JEWISH

**SPECIFIC JEWISH DENomination**

**Survey Question**

Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or what?  
1. Orthodox  
2. Conservative  
3. Reform  
5. Other (SPECIFY)

**Universe**

IF R GAVE RELIGIOUS GROUP AS JEWISH :

**Logic**

Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV=5,  
else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201451 V201451z

---

### PRE RELIG_CHURCH

**EVER ATTEND CHURCH OR RELIGIOUS SERVICES**

**Survey Question**

Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?  
1. Yes  
2. No

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201452
### PRE RELIG_CHURCHOFT

**ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES HOW OFTEN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you go to religious services [every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never/never, a few times a year, once or twice a month, almost every week, or every week]?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Every week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Almost every week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Once or twice a month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A few times a year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

**Logic**

Ask if RELIG_CHURCH =1, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201453

---

### PRE RELIG_CHURCHWK

**ATTEND CHURCH MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Would you say you go to religious services once a week or more often than once a week?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Once a week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. More often than once a week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':

**Logic**

Ask if RELIG_CHURCHOFT =1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201454

---

### PRE RELIG_BORNAGN

**DOES CHRISTIAN R CONSIDER SELF BORN AGAIN**

---
Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion experience related to Jesus Christ?

1. Yes
2. No

**UNIVERSE**

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

**LOGIC**

Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV in(2,3,4) or RELIG_DENOM in(01-26) or RELIG_OTHXIAN =1, else skip.

**RESPONSE ORDER**

As listed

**RELEASE VARIABLE(S)**

V201456

---

**PRE RELIG_FUNDEVANG**

DOES R CONSIDER SELF A RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALIST OR EVANGELICAL

**Survey Question**

Do you consider yourself a fundamentalist, an evangelical, both, or neither?

1. Fundamentalist
2. Evangelical
3. Both
4. Neither

**Universe**

IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP NOT ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC, DK OR RF /
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC:

**Logic**

IF FTF:
Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV not in(9,10,DK,RF) and RELIG_RELGRNO not in(1,2), else skip.

IF WEB:
Ask if RELIG_RELGRREV not in(9,10,asked but response missing) and RELIG_RELGRNO not in(1,2), else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201459

---

**PRE RELIG_FUNDIDENTIMP**

HOW IMPORTANT TO R IS BEING A RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALIST
### How important is being a fundamentalist to your identity?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not important at all

#### Universe

IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP NOT ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC, DK OR RF /
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC:
IF R CONSIDERS SELF A RELIGIOUS FUNDAMENTALIST:

#### Logic

Ask if RELIG_FUNDEVANG in(1,3), else skip.

#### Web Spec

Online, omit response options from question stem.

#### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

#### Release Variable(s)

V201460

### How important is being an evangelical to your identity?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not important at all

#### Universe

IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP NOT ATHEIST, AGNOSTIC, DK OR RF /
IF R RELIGIOUS GROUP 'NOTHING IN PARTICULAR' BUT NOT FURTHER DESCRIBED AS ATHEIST OR AGNOSTIC:
IF R CONSIDERS SELF A RELIGIOUS EVANGELICAL:

#### Logic

Ask if RELIG_FUNDEVANG in(2,3), else skip.

#### Web Spec

Online, omit response options from question stem.

#### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

#### Release Variable(s)

V201461
### RELIGIOUS IDENTIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Which of the following terms describe your religious beliefs?</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Charismatic/Pentecostal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Traditional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Mainline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Progressive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Non-traditional believer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Secular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Spiritual but not religious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- None of the above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Charismatic/Pentecostal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Traditional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Mainline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Progressive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Non-traditional believer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Secular</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Spiritual but not religious</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. None of the above</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)

**Display Spec**

Do not allow DK, RF or None of the above in combination with any other response. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Preserve response option numbering for the present.

**Web Spec**

Online, do not list the response options in the stem (just offer the set of check boxes). Under the question text add the line ‘(Mark all that apply)’. Do not allow ‘None of the above’ in combination with any other response option.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: MultiPunch

**Release Variable(s)**

V201462

---

### R LIVING WITH HOW MANY FAMILY MEMBERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Now on another topic. How many family members are living with you?</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(ENTER 0 IF RESPONSE IS NONE)

**Web Spec**

Online, include instruction text: 'Type the number. If none, type 0.'

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201501
### PRE DEM_FINRETRO

**R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF THAN 1 YEAR AGO**

**Survey Question**

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that [you /you and your family living here] are [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than you were a year ago?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Much better off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Somewhat better off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>About the same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Somewhat worse off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Much worse off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS / IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:

**Display Spec**

If DEM_FINFAM >0 then load 'you and your family living here' else load 'you'.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201502

### PRE DEM_FINPROSP

**R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF NEXT YEAR**

**Survey Question**

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now [you /you and your family living here] will be [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than now?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Much better off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Somewhat better off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>About the same,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Somewhat worse off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Much worse off</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS / IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:

**Display Spec**

If DEM_FINFAM >0 then load 'you and your family living here' else load 'you'.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201503
### BIRTHDATE: MONTH OF BIRTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What is the month, day and year of your birth?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| MONTH:          | 01. January  
|                 | 02. February  
|                 | 03. March  
|                 | 04. April  
|                 | 05. May  
|                 | 06. June  
|                 | 07. July  
|                 | 08. August  
|                 | 09. September  
|                 | 10. October  
|                 | 11. November  
|                 | 12. December |

| Display Spec | Month, day, year on same screen. |
| Response Order | As listed |
| Release Variable(s) | V201504 |

### BIRTHDATE: DAY OF BIRTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>DAY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If (DEM_BIRTHMO in(4,6,9,11) and DEM_BIRTHDY = 31) or (DEM_BIRTHMO =2 and DEM_BIRTHDY in(30,31)) then error message ('Day invalid for month. Please correct month or day').</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - Response Type: Numeric Entry  
|           | - Web Item Banking: DEM_BIRTHMO, DEM_BIRTHYR |
| Release Variable(s) | V201505 |

### BIRTHDATE: YEAR OF BIRTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>YEAR:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**Display Spec**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Response Order**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- Web Item Banking: DEM_BIRTHMO, DEM_BIRTHDY

**Release Variable(s)**

V201506

---

**PRE DEM_MARITAL**

**MARITAL STATUS**

**Survey Question**

Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated or never married?

1. Married: spouse present
2. Married: spouse absent (VOL)
3. Widowed
4. Divorced
5. Separated
6. Never married

**Interviewer Instruction**

(If respondent answers 'Married' without mentioning that spouse is absent, code 'Married: spouse present'. If R indicates unmarried partner, repeat the response options in the question text.)

**Web Spec**

Online, omit response option 2 and make response option 1 'Married'.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201508

---

**PRE DEM_PARTN**

**DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIP STATUS**

**Survey Question**

Are you currently living with a partner, or not?

1. Yes, living with a partner
2. No, not living with a partner

**Universe**

IF R MARITAL STATUS IS NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_MARITAL in(3, 4, 5, 6), else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201509
### HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

**Survey Question**

What is the highest level of school you have completed or the highest degree you have received?

- 01. Less than 1st grade
- 02. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
- 03. 5th or 6th grade
- 04. 7th or 8th grade
- 05. 9th grade
- 06. 10th grade
- 07. 11th grade
- 08. 12th grade no diploma
- 09. High school graduate - High school diploma or equivalent (for example: GED)
- 10. Some college but no degree
- 11. Associate degree in college - Occupational/vocational program
- 12. Associate degree in college - Academic program
- 13. Bachelor’s degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)
- 14. Master’s degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)
- 15. Professional school Degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
- 16. Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)
- 95. Other (SPECIFY)

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

- V201510
- V201510z

---

### R: DIPLOMA OR GED

**Survey Question**

People can get a high school diploma in a variety of ways, such as graduating from high school or by getting a GED or other equivalent. How did you get your high school diploma?

1. Graduation from High School
2. GED or other equivalent

**Universe**

IF R’S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IS DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_EDUCR=09, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

- V201512
### SPOUSE PARTNER: HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| What is the highest level of school your [husband or wife / partner] has completed or the highest degree your [husband or wife / partner] has received? | 01. Less than 1st grade  
02. 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade  
03. 5th or 6th grade  
04. 7th or 8th grade  
05. 9th grade  
06. 10th grade  
07. 11th grade  
08. 12th grade no diploma  
09. High school graduate- High school diploma or equivalent (for example: GED)  
10. Some college but no degree  
11. Associate degree in college - Occupational/vocational program  
12. Associate degree in college - Academic program  
13. Bachelor’s degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)  
14. Master’s degree (For example: MA, MS, Meng, Med, MSW, MBA)  
15. Professional school Degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)  
16. Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)  
95. Other {SPECIFY} |

| Universe | IF R IS MARRIED/  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>IF R IS MARRIED/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Display Spec | Ask if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.  
Load ‘husband or wife’ if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load ‘partner’ if DEM_PARTN=1.  
Words ‘husband or wife’ or ‘partner’ in bold. |
| Response Order | As listed |
| Release Variable(s) | V201513 V201513z |

### SPOUSE: DIPLOMA OR GED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| How did your [husband or wife / partner] get their high school diploma? | 1. Graduation from High School  
2. GED or other equivalent |

| Universe | IF R IS MARRIED AND SPOUSE'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IS DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT /  
|----------|-------------|
| Logic | IF R IS MARRIED AND SPOUSE'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL IS DIPLOMA OR EQUIVALENT:  
Ask if (DEM_MARITAL in(1,2) or DEM_PARTN=1) and DEM_EDUCSP=09, else skip.  
Load ‘husband or wife’ if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load ‘partner’ if DEM_PARTN=1. |

| Display Spec | Load ‘husband or wife’ if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load ‘partner’ if DEM_PARTN=1. |
### PRE DEM_ACTIVDUTY

**ARMED FORCES ACTIVE DUTY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are you now serving on active duty in the U.S. armed forces – the U.S. Air Force, Army, Coast Guard, Marine Corps, or Navy – or have you previously served on active duty in the U.S. armed forces, or have you never served on active duty in the U.S. armed forces?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Now serving on active duty&lt;br&gt;2. Previously served on active duty but not now on active duty&lt;br&gt;3. Have never served on active duty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE DEM_JOB30A

**R WORKED FOR PAY LAST WEEK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last week, did you work for pay at a job (or business)?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes&lt;br&gt;2. No, did not work (or retired)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE DEM_JOB30B

**ANY WORK FOR PAY LAST WEEK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Last week, did you do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?</td>
<td>IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW:</td>
<td>Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes&lt;br&gt;2. No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201518</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE DEM_JOB36A
**R ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB LAST WEEK**

**Survey Question**

Last week, were you on layoff from a job?

1. Yes  
2. No

**Universe**

IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_JOB30A = 2 and DEM_JOB30B = 2, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201519

---

### PRE DEM_JOB36B
**R TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB LAST WEEK**

**Survey Question**

Last week, were you temporarily absent from a job or business?  
Reasons for temporary absence could include vacation, temporary illness, maternity leave or other family or personal reasons, bad weather, etc.

1. Yes, temporarily absent  
2. No

**Universe**

IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_JOB30A = 2 and DEM_JOB30B = 2 and DEM_JOB36A = 2, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201520
## R Has Been Informed About Returning to Work

**Survey Question**

Have you been informed that you will be recalled to work within the next 6 months or been given a date to return to work?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201521

---

## R Actively Looking for Work

**Survey Question**

During the last 4 weeks, have you been actively looking for work?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED / IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK / IF R NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB:

**Logic**


**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201522

---

## R Could Have Started Job or Returned to Work Last Week
### Last week, could you have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

1. **Yes, could have gone to work**  
2. **No, could not have gone to work**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW /  
| IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED /  
| IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK /  
| IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK /  
| IF R NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK / |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=2 and DEM_JOB36B=2 and DEM_JOB37=1  
| OR  
| ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=2 and DEM_JOB37=1  
| OR  
| ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B=2 and DEM_JOB36A=1 and DEM_JOB36C=1  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201523</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## WHEN DID R LAST WORK

### When did you last work, even for a few days? Within the past 12 months, 1 to 5 years ago, over 5 years ago, or never worked?

1. **Within the past 12 months**  
2. **1 to 5 years ago**  
3. **Over 5 years ago**  
4. **Never worked**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW /  
| IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW CONFIRMED /  
| IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB AND TEMPORARILY ABSENT /  
| IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB AND NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK /  
| IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB AND NOT TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK AND COULD OR COULD NOT HAVE WORKED LAST WEEK /  
| IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND COULD OR COULD NOT HAVE WORKED LAST WEEK /  
| IF R IS ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK AND COULD OR COULD NOT HAVE WORKED LAST WEEK /  
| IF R IS NOT ON LAYOFF FROM JOB LAST WEEK AND NOT GIVEN DATE TO RETURN TO WORK AND NOT ACTIVELY LOOKING FOR WORK / |
DID R WORK EVERY WEEK PAST 12 MONTHS

During the past 12 months, 52 weeks, did you work every week? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service as work.

1. Yes
2. No

HOW MANY WEEKS R WORKED PAST 12 MONTHS

During the past 12 months, 52 weeks, how many weeks did you work? Include paid time off and include weeks when you only worked for a few hours.
PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### Universe

IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF R WORKED AT ALL IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF R DID NOT WORK EVERY WEEK PAST 12 MONTHS:

### Logic

Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 and DEM_JOB40A = 2 or ask if DEM_JOB30A=2 and DEM_JOB30B = 1 and DEM_JOB40A =2 or ask if DEM_JOB39=1 and DEM_JOB40A=2, else skip.

### Response Order
No response options

### Misc Spec
- Response Type: Numeric Entry

### Release Variable(s)
V201526

---

**PRE DEM_JOB41**

**HOW MANY HOURS R WORKED PER WEEK**

**Survey Question**

During the past 12 months, in the weeks worked, how many hours did you usually work each week?

**Universe**

IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW AND R WORKED EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF INITIAL STATUS WORKING WORKING NOW AND R DID NOT WORK EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED AT LEAST 1 WEEK / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW AND WORKED EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF R WORKED AT ALL IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS / IF R WORKED AT ALL IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R DID NOT WORK EVERY WEEK IN PAST 12 MONTHS AND R WORKED AT LEAST 1 WEEK:

**Logic**

Ask if JOB30A=1 and JOB40A=1 or ask if JOB30A=1 and JOB40A=2 and (JOB40B>0 or JOB40B=SK/RF/DK) or ask if JOB39=1 and JOB40A=1 or ask if JOB39=1 and JOB40A=2 and (JOB40B>0 or JOB40B=SK/RF/DK) or ask if JOB30A=2 and JOB30B=1 and JOB40A=1 or ask if JOB30A=2 and JOB30B=1 and JOB40A=2 and (JOB40B>0 or JOB40B=SK/RF/DK), else skip.

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**
V201527

---

**PRE DEM_OKHRSNOW**

**HOURS WORKED PER WEEK PAST 12 MONTHS OK**
### Survey Question

**Is that more hours than you want to work, fewer hours than you want to work, or generally about right?**

1. More
2. Fewer
3. About right

### Universe

- IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW /
- IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW /
- IF NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED GREATER THAN ZERO:

### Logic

Ask if DEM_JOB41 > 0 or ask if DEM_JOB41=SK/RF/DK, else skip.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V201528

---

**PRE DEM_JOB42A**

### DESCRIBE R’S EMPLOYMENT

Please look at page prep_e in the booklet.

**IF WORKED IN LAST WEEK:** The next series of questions is about the type of employment you have had last week. If you had more than one job, describe the one at which the most hours were worked.

**IF DID NOT WORK IN THE LAST WEEK:** Please describe your most recent employment.

Which one of the following best describes your employment?

- **PRIVATE SECTOR EMPLOYEE**
  1. For-profit company or organization
  2. Non-profit organization (including tax-exempt and charitable organizations)

- **GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE**
  3. Local government (for example: city or county school district)
  4. State government (including state colleges/universities)
  5. Active duty U.S. Armed Forces or Commissioned Corps
  6. Federal government civilian employee

- **SELF-EMPLOYED OR OTHER**
  7. Owner of non-incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
  8. Owner of incorporated business, professional practice, or farm
  9. Worked without pay in a for-profit family business or farm for 15 hours or more per week

### Universe

- IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW /
- IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW /
- IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST:

### Logic

Ask if DEM_OKHRSNOW in(1,2,3) or ask if DEM_OKHRSNOW=SK/DK/RF, or ask if DEM_JOB39 in(2,3), else skip.
**PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Display Spec**

If DEM_JOB30A = 1 fill with "The next series of questions is about the type of employment you have had last week. If you had more than one job, describe the one at which the most hours were worked."

If DEM_JOB30A = 2 fill with "Please describe your most recent employment."

**Web Spec**

Online omit "Please look at page ^prepg_e of the booklet"  
Display response option headings ONLY for web instrument (FTF instrument will have headings in the respondent booklet)

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201529

---

**PRE DEM_JOB42C**

**WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS/INDUSTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What kind of business or industry was this? Include the main activity, product, or service provided at the location where employed. For example: elementary school, or residential construction.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if DEM_JOB42A in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9) or ask if DEM_JOB42A=SK/RF/DK, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201530  V201530y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PRE DEM_JOB42E**

**WHAT WAS R’S MAIN OCCUPATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What was your main occupation? For example, 4th grade teacher, entry-level plumber.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST / IF INDUSTRY IS NOT DK/RF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if R is asked DEM_JOB42C, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### R’S MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES

**Survey Question:** What were your most important activities or duties?

**Universe:**
- IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW /
- IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST /
- IF INDUSTRY IS NOT DK/RF /
- IF MAIN OCCUPATION IS NOT DK/RF:

**Logic:**
- Ask if R is asked DEM_JOB42E, else skip.

**Response Order:** No response options

**Misc Spec:**
- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s):** V201532

### R NON-WORKING STATUS

**Survey Question:** We’d like to know if you now consider yourself a homemaker, retired, permanently disabled, or a full time student. You may choose more than one, or none.

1. Homemaker
2. Retired
3. Permanently disabled
4. Full time student
5. None of these

**Universe:**
- IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW /
- IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R DETERMINED TO BE WORKING NOW /
- IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT WORKED IN THE PAST /
- IF INDUSTRY IS NOT DK/RF /
- IF MAIN OCCUPATION IS NOT DK/RF /
- IF MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES/DUTIES NOT DK/RF:

**Logic:**
- Ask if DEM_JOB39=4 or ask if R is asked DEM_JOB42F, else skip.

**Display Spec:**
- Do not allow option 5 in combination with any other option.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- Response Type: MultiPunch
### INITIAL STATUS RETIREE - YEAR RETIRED

**Survey Question**

What year did you retire?

**YEAR:**

**Universe**

IF R INITIAL STATUS RETIRED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_STATUS includes 2 either with no other choices or with any other choices, else skip.

**Display Spec**

If DEM_RETIREYR not in(DK,RF) and DEM_BIRTHYR not in(DK,RF) and DEM_BIRTHYR > DEM_RETIREYR then error message ('year of retirement before year of birth. Please correct one or both')

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201538

---

### WORKING NOW: OUT OF WORK OR LAID OFF IN LAST 6 MOS

**Survey Question**

Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING / IF R IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT / IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 12 MONTHS:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 or DEM_JOB30B=1 or DEM_JOB36B=1 OR DEM_JOB39=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201539
### PRE DEMLOSEJOB

**WORKING TLO NOW: WORRY ABOUT LOSING JOB IN NEAR FUTURE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How worried are you about losing your job in the near future?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely worried / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all worried]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Very</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Extremely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING / IF R ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB / IF R TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 or DEM_JOB30B=1 or DEM_JOB36A=1 or DEM_JOB36B=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online, omit response options from question stem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PRE DEMHRSREDUCE

**WORKING NOW: HAD REDUCTION IN WORK HRS OR PAY CUT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During the last six months, have you had a reduction in your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Reduced hours or pay in the last 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Neither reduced hours nor reduced pay in last 6 months</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF INITIAL STATUS IS WORKING NOW / IF INITIAL STATUS NOT WORKING NOW BUT R IS DETERMINED TO BE CURRENTLY WORKING / IF R ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB / IF R TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM JOB:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if DEM_JOB30A=1 or DEM_JOB30B=1 or DEM_JOB36A=1 or DEM_JOB36B=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201541</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPOUSE PARTNER WORKING STATUS MENTION

**Survey Question**

We’d like to know about your [husband or wife / partner]. Is your [husband or wife / partner] working now, temporarily laid off, or is your [husband or wife /partner] unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?

1. Working now  
2. Temporarily laid off  
4. Unemployed  
5. Retired  
6. Permanently disabled  
7. Homemaker  
8. Student

**Universe**

IF R IS MARRIED/INO R IS PARTNERED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

Load 'husband or wife' if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load 'partner' if DEM_PARTN=1.

*Multiple response with 3 hard checks - can’t include any of the following combinations at the same time: employed (1) and unemployed (4); employed (1) and laid off (2); laid off (2) and unemployed (4). Message for hard checks: 'You cannot select (code) and (code) at the same time'. Only allow DK,RF in 1st mention. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.*

**Web Spec**

Online, add the line '(Mark all that apply)' under the question text.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: MultiPunch

**Release Variable(s)**

V201542

---

### SPOUSE PARTNER JOB

**Survey Question**

What is your [spouse’s/partner’s] main occupation? (What kind of work does your [spouse/partner] do? What are the most important activities or duties?)

**Universe**

IF R IS MARRIED/PARTNERED AND HAS MENTIONED SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_EMPTYPESP has 1 coded for any mention, else skip.

**Display Spec**

Load 'spouse' if DEM_MARITAL in(1,2); load 'partner' if DEM_PARTN=1.
**PRE DEM_UNION**

**ANYONE IN HH BELONG TO LABOR UNION**

**Survey Question**
Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a labor union or to an employee association similar to a union?

1. Yes
2. No

**Web Spec**
Online, change ‘this’ to ‘your’

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201543

---

**PRE DEM_UNIONWHO**

**WHO IN HH BELONGS TO UNION**

**Survey Question**
Who is it that belongs?

1. Respondent
2. Spouse/partner
4. Someone else

**Universe**
IF SOMEONE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONGS TO LABOR UNION:

**Logic**
Ask if DEM_UNION=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**
Only allow DK, RF in 1st mention. 
Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. 
If mentions include 2 and DEM_MARITAL not in(1,2,RF) and DEM_PARTN not in(1,RF) 
then message (‘spouse/partner’ coded as union member but status was not married/partnered. Please correct for union member or for marital/partnered status.)

**Web Spec**
Online, display the first response option as ‘You’ instead of ‘Respondent’. Under the question text add the line ‘(Mark all that apply)’.
For web, ignore logic instruction regarding response 2

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: MultiPunch

**Release Variable(s)**
V201545
### PRE DEM_HISP

**R: ARE YOU SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are you of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201546

### PRE DEM_RACECPS

**RACE OF RESPONDENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I am going to read you a list of five race categories. You may choose one or more races. For this survey, Hispanic origin is not a race. Are you White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01. White</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02. Black or African-American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03. American Indian or Alaska Native</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04. Asian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR RACE IF R SAYS HISPANIC OR A HISPANIC ORIGIN)

(Do not accept "OTHER-SPECIFY" answers)

(ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)

**Display Spec**

Only allow DK,RF in 1st mention. Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.

**Web Spec**

Online, display the stem as, 'Here is a list of five race categories. You may choose one or more races. For this survey, Hispanic origin is not a race. Are you White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?'

Followed by the line (Mark all that apply):

For response option 95, display 'Other (please specify)' with a small text box

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: MultiPunch

**Release Variable(s)**

V201547a V201547b V201547c V201547d V201547e V201547z

### PRE DEM_ETHNIC

**ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP**
**Survey Question**

What do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group? (For example: Italian, Jamaican, African American, Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.)

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201550

---

### PRE DEM_NUMETH

**FTF ONLY: IWR CHECKPOINT: NUMBER OF ETHNIC MENTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>ENTER NUMBER OF ETHNIC GROUPS MENTIONED BY R:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0. None (incl DK) and R did not refuse or indicate no knowledge of own ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. One</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. More than one (two or more)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Respondent refused to answer or R said no knowledge of own ethnicity (e.g. adopted)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Interviewer Instruction**

(IF UNSURE OF THE NUMBER OF MENTIONS, PLEASE CODE AS ‘MORE THAN ONE (TWO OR MORE).’)

**Display Spec**

Onscreen, please display the text of the response to DEM_ETHNIC for the IWR to view when coding this variable.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201551

---

### PRE DEM_MOSTETH

**ETHNIC GROUP MOST CLOSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>With which of these groups do you most closely identify?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY/ETHNIC GROUP:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_NUMETH=2, else skip.

**Web Spec**

Online, the UNIVERSE for this question is all Rs who type more than 9 characters in response to ETHNIC. The QUESTION text to display is 'With which single ethnic or nationality group do you most closely identify?'
### NATIVE STATUS OF PARENTS

**Survey Question:** Where were your parents born? Were they both born in the U.S., was only one born in the U.S., or were both born in another country?

1. Both parents born in the U.S.
2. One parent born in the U.S.
3. Both parents born in another country

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201552

### BORN U.S., PUERTO RICO, OR SOME OTHER COUNTRY

**Survey Question:** In what state, country, or territory were you born?

1. A U.S. state or D.C.
2. Puerto Rico
3. Another U.S. territory (Guam, Amer. Samoa, US Virgin Islands)
4. Another country (SPECIFY)

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201553

### HOW MANY GRANDPARENTS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.
**Survey Question**

**How many of your grandparents, if any, were born outside the U.S.?**

| 0. None |
| 1. One |
| 2. Two |
| 3. Three |
| 4. All |

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201555

---

**PRE DEM_HISP**

**DEM_HISPCTRYREV**

**LATINO RS: COUNTRY OF LATINO HERITAGE REVISED**

Families of Hispanic or Latino background in the United States come from many different places. Which Spanish-speaking or Latin American country or territory does most of your family come from?

| 1. Argentina |
| 2. Bolivia |
| 3. Brazil |
| 4. Chile |
| 5. Colombia |
| 6. Costa Rica |
| 7. Cuba |
| 8. Dominican Republic |
| 9. Ecuador |
| 10. El Salvador |
| 11. Guatemala |
| 12. Honduras |
| 13. Mexico |
| 14. Nicaragua |
| 15. Panama |
| 16. Paraguay |
| 17. Peru |
| 18. Puerto Rico |
| 19. Spain |
| 20. Uruguay |
| 21. Venezuela |
| 30. U. S. A. |
| 95. OTHER (SPECIFY) |

**Universe**

IF R IS HISPANIC:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM, HISP = 1, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)

**Display Spec**

Do not allow 2 responses that are the same

**Web Spec**

Web: drop-down list.
Under the question text add the line ‘(Mark all that apply)’. 
LATINO RS: MOST FAMILY FROM WHICH COUNTRY

You said your family comes from [DEM_HISPCNTRYREV]. Which one of these does most of your family come from?

1. Argentina
2. Bolivia
3. Brazil
4. Chile
5. Colombia
6. Costa Rica
7. Cuba
8. Dominican Republic
9. Ecuador
10. El Salvador
11. Guatemala
12. Honduras
13. Mexico
14. Nicaragua
15. Panama
16. Paraguay
17. Peru
18. Puerto Rico
19. Spain
20. Uruguay
21. Venezuela
30. U. S. A.
95. OTHER (SPECIFY)

Universe
IF R IS HISPANIC:
IF MORE THAN 1 ANSWER OTHER THAN DK/RF GIVEN AS COUNTRIES OF ANCESTRY:

Logic
Ask if DEM_HISP = 1 and number of valid responses in DEM_HISPCNTRYREV > 1, else skip.

Display Spec
In the question text, load responses from DEM_HISPCNTRYREV. Allow only 1 response

Web Spec
Web: drop-down list.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s) V201557
### LATINO RS: MEXICAN HERITAGE:

**Survey Question**
Do you or your family trace any of your ancestry to Mexico?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**
IF R IS HISPANIC:
IF R MENTIONS HISPANIC ANCESTRY AS SPAIN, U.S. OR UNLISTED 'OTHER' COUNTRY:

**Logic**
Ask if DEM_HISPCNTRYREV in(19,30,95 – Spain, U.S. or Other), else skip.

**Response Variable(s)**
V201559

### NON-US BORN RS: WHEN DID R ARRIVE IN U.S.

**Survey Question**
When did you first arrive to live in the U.S. (mainland)?

**Universe**
IF R WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S.:

**Logic**
Ask if DEM_BIRTHPLACE in(2,3,4), else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(RECORD 4-DIGIT YEAR 1910-^electn_year)

**Web Spec**
Add online: ‘Type the year’.

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**
V201560

### NON-US BORN RS: IN WHAT YEAR DID R BECOME A U.S. CITIZEN

**Survey Question**
In what year did you become a naturalized U.S. citizen?

**Universe**
IF R WAS NOT BORN IN THE U.S., PUERTO RICO, OR U.S. TERRITORY:

**Logic**
Ask if DEM_BIRTHPLACE=4, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(RECORD 4-DIGIT YEAR 1910-^electn_year OR:
CODE 7777. BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S. BUT BORN A U.S. CITIZEN {VOL})

**Web Spec**
Web: omit response option 7777. Put the word ‘naturalized’ in parentheses.
**PRE DEM_HISPLANG**

**LATINO RS: LANGUAGE AT HOME**

**Survey Question**

What language do you primarily speak at home with your family? Is it only English, mostly English, both languages equally, mostly Spanish, or only Spanish?

1. Only English
2. Mostly English
3. Both languages equally
4. Mostly Spanish
5. Only Spanish

**Universe**

IF R INDICATES SELF AS SPANISH, HISPANIC, OR LATINO:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_HISP=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201561

---

**PRE DEM_HISPSP**

**R SPOUSE HISPANIC ORIGIN**

**Survey Question**

Is your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load “spouse”
If DEM_PARTN=1, load “partner”
If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use “most recent former spouse.”

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201562

---

**PRE DEM_HISPSP**

**R SPOUSE HISPANIC ORIGIN**

**Survey Question**

Is your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load “spouse”
If DEM_PARTN=1, load “partner”
If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use “most recent former spouse.”

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201563
### R SPOUSE/PARTNER RACE

**Survey Question**

Is your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse] White; Black or African American; American Indian or Alaska Native; Asian; or Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?

- 01. White
- 02. Black or African-American
- 03. American Indian or Alaska Native
- 04. Asian
- 05. Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

**Universe**

IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR RACE IF R SAYS HISPANIC OR A HISPANIC ORIGIN) (DO NOT ACCEPT OTHER-SPECIFY ANSWERS) (ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)

**Display Spec**

If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load “spouse”
If DEM_PARTN=1, load “partner”
If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use "most recent former spouse."

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201564a V201564b V201564c V201564d V201564e

### R SPOUSE/PARTNER GENDER

**Survey Question**

What is the gender of your [spouse / partner / most recent former spouse]?

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 3. Something else

**Universe**

IF R IS MARRIED, R IS PARTNERED, R IS WIDOWED, DIVORCED, OR SEPARATED:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM_MARITAL=(1,2,3,4, or 5) or DEM_PARTN=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

If DEM_MARITAL = 1, load “spouse”
If DEM_PARTN=1, load “partner”
If previously married (DEM_MARITAL=2,3,4 or 5), use "most recent former spouse."

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201566
### HOW MANY CHILDREN IN HH AGE 0-17

**Survey Question:**
How many children or teenagers age 0 to 17 live in this household?

- 0. No children
- 1. One child
- 2. Two children
- 3. Three children
- 4. Four children
- 5. Five children
- 6. Six children
- 7. Seven children
- 8. Eight children
- 9. More than eight children

**Web Spec:** Online, change ‘this’ to ‘your’

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201567

---

### CHILDREN’S SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

**Survey Question:**
[Are the children in your household/ Is the child in your household] enrolled in public school, private religious school, private non-religious school, or home school, or not in school?

- 1. Public school
- 2. Private religious school
- 3. Private non-religious school
- 4. Home school
- 5. Not enrolled in school

**Universe:**
IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 1 CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER IN HOUSEHOLD /
IF THERE IS 1 CHILD AGE 17 OR YOUNGER IN HOUSEHOLD:

**Logic:**
Ask if DEM2_HHCHILD 1-9, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction:**
(ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)

**Display Spec:**
Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
If DEM2_HHCHILD =1 display ‘is the child in your household’.
Else if DEM2_HHCHILD >1 display ‘Are the children in your household’.

**Web Spec:**
Under the question text add the line ‘(Mark all that apply)’.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- Response Type: MultiPunch

**Release Variable(s):**
V201568a  V201568b  V201568c  V201568d  V201568e
### INTERNET USE AT HOME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Do you / Does anyone in this household, including you,] use the Internet at home? This includes accessing the Internet with a cell phone, computer, tablet, or other device.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**  
IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:

**Display Spec**  
If R is only household member, DEM_FINFAM=0, load 'Do you'.  
If R is not only household member, DEM_FINFAM>0, load 'Does anyone in this household, including you,'

**Web Spec**  
Online, change 'this' to 'your' and set 'at home' in bold type.

**Response Order**  
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**  
V201569

### INTERNET USE FOLLOW-UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Yes</th>
<th>2. No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Do you / Does anyone in this household, including you,] use the Internet at any other location?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**  
IF NO INTERNET IN THE HOME  
IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:

**Logic**  
Ask if DEM2_INETHOME=2, else skip.

**Display Spec**  
If R is only household member, DEM_FINFAM=0, load 'Do you'.  
If R is not only household member, DEM_FINFAM>0, load 'Does anyone in this household, including you,'

**Web Spec**  
Online, change 'this' to 'your'

**Response Order**  
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**  
V201570

### HH LANDLINE PHONE

**PRE DEM2_PHLAND**

HH LANDLINE PHONE
### Survey Question

**Is there at least one telephone inside your home that is currently working and is not a cell phone?**

1. Yes
2. No

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Survey Question

**Does R personally have a cell phone revised?**

**Survey Question**

Do you have a working cell phone?

1. Yes
2. No

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201572

---

### Survey Question

**HH cell phone**

**Survey Question**

Do you live with anyone at your home who has a working cell phone?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**
IF R DOES NOT HAVE A WORKING CELL PHONE AND R IS NOT THE ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:

**Logic**
Ask if DEM2_CELLPERS=2 and DEM_FINFAM>0, else skip

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201573

---

### Survey Question

**HH cell phone with internet connection**

**Survey Question**

---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Do you / Does anyone in this household, including you,] have a cell phone that will run apps and connect to the Internet, like an iPhone or Android?</td>
<td>IF R HAS A CELL PHONE OR ANYONE IN THE HOUSE HAS A CELL PHONE IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:</td>
<td>Ask if DEM2_CELLPERS=1 OR DEM2_PHCELLHH=1, else skip.</td>
<td>If R only member of household, DEM_FINFAM=0, load “Do you” If R not only member of household, DEM_FINFAM&gt;0, load “Does anyone in this household, including you”</td>
<td>Online, change ‘this’ to ‘your’</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201574</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE DEM3_GREWUP WHERE R GREW UP**
In what state, country, or territory did you mainly grow up?

01. Alabama
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas
06. California
08. Colorado
09. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. District of Columbia (Washington DC)
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming
57. Puerto Rico
58. Another U.S. territory (Guam, Samoa, U.S. Virgin Islands)
59. Another country (SPECIFY)
**PRE DEM3_CITYYR**

**HOW LONG LIVED IN THIS COMMUNITY YRS**

**Survey Question**: How long have you lived in your present community? YEARS:

**Intervener Instruction**: (ENTER YEARS, THEN MONTHS. ENTER YEARS 0-100. ENTER 0 IF ANSWER WAS GIVEN IN MONTHS ONLY. IF R SAYS 'ALL MY LIFE' ASK: How many years?)

**Display Spec**: If birthyr not in(DK,RF) and CITYYR not in(DK,RF) and ((^electn_year-birthyear)) < CITYYR then message should display 'Time period greater than age'. Years and months on same screen

**Response Order**: No response options

**Misc Spec**: - Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**: V201575

---

**PRE DEM3_CITYMON**

**HOW LONG LIVED IN THIS COMMUNITY MONTHS**

**Survey Question**: MONTHS:

**Intervener Instruction**: (ENTER 0 IF ANSWER GIVEN IN YEARS ONLY. DO NOT ENTER MONTHS ONLY IF TIME PERIOD MORE THAN 24 MONTHS)

**Display Spec**: If DEM3_CITYMON > 11 and DEM3_CITYYR > 0 then error message ('more than 11 months cannot be entered if number of years is 1 or greater').

**Response Order**: No response options

**Misc Spec**: - Response Type: Numeric Entry
- Web Item Banking: DEM3_CITYYR

**Release Variable(s)**: V201577
### ZIP CODE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE

**Survey Question**
What was the zip code where you previously lived?

**Universe**
IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT COMMUNITY LESS THAN 2 YEARS:

**Logic**
Ask if (calc_commtot ge 0 and calc_commtot lt 24) or (calc_commtot = missing).

**Display Spec**
Create retained variable calc_ageR = (^electn_year - (DEM_BIRTHYR))+1; value = missing if DEM_BIRTHYR missing data.
Calculate total months in community as retained variable calc_commtot:
- if DEM3_CITYYR ge 0 and DEM3_CITYYR le 100 and DEM3_CITYMON not in(DK,RF) then calc_commtot = (DEM3_CITYYR * 12) + DEM3_CITYMON
- elseif DEM3_CITYYR ge 0 and DEM3_CITYYR le 100 and DEM3_CITYMON in(DK,RF) then calc_commtot=12*DEM3_CITYYR
- else calc_commtot = missing.

Length of response field limited to 5 chars.
Entry should be checked as follows:
- a) if length of entry < 5 then error message ('enter zip code 5- digit value');
- b) if char string does not convert to numeric value then error message ('nonnumeric value, please correct');
- c) if converted value of char string does not evaluate to a numeric value between 500 and 99999 then error message ('not a valid zip code for the U.S. or Puerto Rico (00500-99999)').

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**
V201579

### CITY STATE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE

**Survey Question**
What was the city and state where you previously lived?

**Universe**
IF R HAS LIVED IN CURRENT COMMUNITY LESS THAN 2 YEARS:
IF R DOES NOT KNOW/RF THE ZIP CODE OF WHERE PREVIOUSLY LIVED:

**Logic**
If CAPI, Ask if DEM3_PREVZIP = DK,RF, else skip.
If Web, Ask if DEM3_PREVZIP asked (conditions to ask met) but no answer given (skipped).

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**
V201580
## VERSION 1A HOME TENURE

**Survey Question**
Do you pay rent for your home, make monthly mortgage payments for your home, own your home outright with no payments due, or have some other living arrangement?

1. Pay rent  
2. Pay mortgage  
3. Own home with no payments due  
4. Some other arrangement

**Universe**
IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

**Logic**
Ask if rand_home=1, else skip.

*please create rand_home to randomly assign Rs to either DEM3_HOME or DEM3_HOMECPS.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201581

## VERSION 1B HOME TENURE CPS

**Survey Question**
Are your living quarters owned or being bought by a household member, rented for cash, or occupied without payment of cash rent?

1. Owned or being bought by a household member  
2. Rented for cash  
3. Occupied without payment of cash rent

**Universe**
IF R SELECTED FOR 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

**Logic**
Ask if rand_home=2, else skip.

*please create rand_home to randomly assign Rs to either DEM3_HOME or DEM3_HOMECPS.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201582

## HOME TENURE CPS OWNERSHIP
**Survey Question**

Does your household make monthly mortgage payments for your home, or is the home owned outright with no payments due?

1. Pay mortgage
2. Own home with no payments due

**Universe**

IF R’S HOME OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM3_HOMECPS=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201583

---

**PRE DEM3_NAMECH**

**NAME EVER CHANGED**

Survey Question

Has your name ever changed or have you never changed your first or last name?/
Has your name ever changed (for example, because you got married), or have you never changed your first or last name?

1. Have changed name
2. Never changed name

**Universe**

IF R IS NOT FEMALE/
IF R IS FEMALE:

**Display Spec**

If GEND_GENDOBS = 2 load ‘(for example, because you got married)’ in the question text, otherwise not.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201584

---

**PRE DEM3_NAMECHYR**

**YEAR OF MOST RECENT CHANGE**

Survey Question

What year did you most recently change your name?

**Universe**

IF R HAS CHANGED NAME:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM3_NAMECH=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201585
### USE OF ALTERNATE NAMES

**Survey Question**

Have you ever gone by an alternative or different name?

1. Yes  
2. No

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V201586

---

### YEARS R LIVED AT ADDRESS

**Survey Question**

How many years have you lived at this address?

**Interviewer Instruction**

(IWR INSTRUCTION: IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR OR LESS THAN 12 MONTHS, ENTER 0.)

**Display Spec**

If birthyr not in(DK,RF) and LENADDR not in(DK,RF) and ((^electn_year-birthyr)) > LENADDR then the message 'Time period greater than age' should display.

**Web Spec**

Online, include instruction text: 'If less than a year, type 0.'

Online, if birthyear not missing and LENADDR not missing and ((^electn_year-birthyr)) > LENADDR then the message 'Please enter number of years no more than your age.' should display.

If decimal is entered, message 'Please type whole numbers only, with no decimal points. If less than one year, type 0.'

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V201587

---

### WHERE DID R LIVE FIVE YEARS AGO

**Survey Question**

Where did you live five years ago?  
Please tell me the city, state, and ZIP code if you remember it.

**Universe**

IF R HAS LIVED AT CURRENT ADDRESS LESS THAN 5 YEARS:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM3_LENADDR <5, else skip.

**Web Spec**

Online, change ‘tell me’ to ‘enter’.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Misc Spec      | - Response Type: Text Entry  
                  - Web Item Banking: multiple banked fields |
| Release Variable(s) | V201588 |

**PRE DEM3_DRV1CL**

**GOVT ID REVISED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you have a non-expired Driver's License, or do you not have one?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Have a non-expired driver's license</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Do not have one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201589 |

**PRE DEM3_PASSPORT**

**HAVE PASSPORT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you now have a non-expired U.S. passport, or do you not have one?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Have a valid U.S. passport</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Do not have one</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201590 |

**PRE DEM3_OTHGOVTID**

**GOVT ID REVISED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Do you have any form of non-expired, government issued photo ID, such as a state ID card or military ID? | IF R DOES NOT HAVE NONEXPIRED DRIVERS LICENSE:  
                                                         IF R DOES NOT HAVE NONEXPIRED PASSPORT: |
| 1. Have another form of ID                                                     |                                                                            |
| 2. Do not have one                                                            |                                                                            |

| Logic | Ask if DEM3_DRV1CL =2 and DEM3_PASSPORT =2. |

| Release Variable(s) | V201588, V201590 |
**PRE ECPERIL_PUTOFFMED**

**PUT OFF CHECKUP AND VACCINES**

Survey Question

We are interested in finding out whether or not people are getting regular checkups and vaccinations as well as treatment for illness and injury. During the past 12 months, have you or anyone living here put off getting this kind of health care because of the cost, or has no one living here put off getting this kind of health care because of the cost?

1. Someone has put off health care
2. No one has put off health care

Response Order As listed

Release Variable(s) V201591

---

**PRE ECPERIL_PAYHLTHCST**

**HOW LIKELY YOU WILL BE ABLE TO PAY ALL HEALTH CARE COSTS IN NEXT 12 MO**

Survey Question

During the next 12 months, how likely is it that you will be able to pay for all of your health care costs? [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?]

1. Extremely likely
2. Very likely
3. Moderately likely
4. Slightly likely
5. Not likely at all

Web Spec Online, omit response options from question stem.

Response Order Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s) V201593
## PRE ECPERIL_WORRYFIN

### HOW WORRIED IS R ABOUT CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>So far as you and your family are concerned, how worried are you about your current financial situation? [Extremely worried, very worried, moderately worried, a little worried, or not at all worried / Not at all worried, a little worried, moderately worried, very worried, or extremely worried?]</td>
<td>Online, omit response options from question stem.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201594</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Extremely worried  
2. Very worried  
3. Moderately worried  
4. A little worried  
5. Not at all worried | | | |

## PRE ECPERIL_PAYHOUSE

### HOW LIKELY YOU WILL BE ABLE TO MAKE ALL HOUSING PAYMENTS IN NEXT 12 MO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>During the next 12 months, how likely is it that you will be able to make all of your [rent/mortgage] payments on time? [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?]</td>
<td>IF R PAYS RENT/IF R OWNS HIS OR HER HOME AND PAYS A MORTGAGE:</td>
<td>Ask if DEM3_HOME in(1,2) OR ask if DEM3_HOMECPS = 1 and DEM3_HOMECPSOWN = 1 OR ask if DEM3_HOMECPS = 2, else skip.</td>
<td>For Rs receiving DEM3_HOME, if DEM3_HOME=1 load ‘rent’; if DEM3_HOME=2 load ‘mortgage’. For Rs receiving DEM3_HOMECPS, if DEM3_HOMECPS = 1 load ‘mortgage’; if DEM3_HOMECPS=2 load ‘rent’.</td>
<td>Online, omit response options from question stem.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Extremely likely  
2. Very likely  
3. Moderately likely  
4. Slightly likely  
5. Not likely at all | | | | | | |
# EPERIL_LOSTJOBS

## ANYONE LOST JOBS

**Survey Question**
During the past 12 months, has anyone in your family or a close personal friend lost a job, or has no one in your family and no close personal friend lost a job in the past 12 months?

1. Someone lost a job
2. No one lost a job

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V201596

---

# CASIPRE_IWRVIDPHO

## FTF ONLY: CASI PRE: IWR INSTRUCTION VIDEO/PHONE

**Survey Question**
{FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW, PLEASE ALSO READ THE RESPONSE OPTIONS WHEREEVER THEY DO NOT APPEAR IN THE QUESTION TEXT.}

**Logic**
Ask if type = video or phone, else skip.

**Display Spec**
Display question text in interviewer instruction format (blue text, all caps, enclosed in curly brackets).
If R does not answer a question in the Pre CASI module (implied refusal), the Respondent should be returned to the same screen with a ‘header’ that precedes the question text, in distinctive font color, and gives a general soft prompt to answer the question, unless otherwise indicated (upon first arrival at a screen, the default content for the header is an empty string.) Note that Pre CASI modules INC modules have a slightly different soft prompt as indicated.
General CASI soft prompt:
We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you’re not completely sure. But if you’d prefer to skip this question, you can click ‘Next’ to continue.
This return event should occur only once; if R skips (does not answer)

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Display Only

---

# CASIPRE_START2

## FTF ONLY: CASI PRE: START OF PRE CASI VIDEO/PHONE

**Survey Question**
{CLICK NEXT TO CONTINUE.}

**Universe**
IF TYPE IS VIDEO AND R HAS BOOKLET /
IF TYPE IS PHONE AND R HAS BOOKLET:
### PRE SELFGEND_GENDTYP

**CASI PRE: WHAT IS YOUR (R ) SEX? - REVISED**

| Survey Question | 1. Male  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Female</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**

If type=phone or if type=video, insert “I’m required to ask.” before question.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201600

### PRE ORIENTN_RGAY

**CASI PRE: SEXUAL ORIENTATION OF R - REVISED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay, or bisexual?/ Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay or lesbian, or bisexual?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Heterosexual or straight</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Homosexual or gay (or lesbian)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Bisexual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Something else (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R IS NOT FEMALE / IF R IS FEMALE:

**Display Spec**

Load text ‘or lesbian’ if SELFGEND_GENDTYP=2, else do not load.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201601  V201601z
### CASI PRE: JUSTIFIED TO USE VIOLENCE

**Survey Question:** On another topic: How much do you feel it is justified for people to use violence to pursue their political goals in this country?

1. Not at all  
2. A little  
3. A moderate amount  
4. A lot  
5. A great deal

**Response Order:** Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec:**  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V201602

---

### CASI PRE: POLITICAL VIOLENCE COMPARED TO 4 YRS AGO

**Survey Question:** Compared to four years ago, do you think violence used to pursue political goals in the United States has:

1. Increased  
2. Decreased  
3. Stayed the same

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V201603

---

### CASI PRE: POLITICAL VIOLENCE COMPARED TO 4 YRS AGO STRENGTH

**Survey Question:** Has it [increased/decreased] [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal  
2. A moderate amount  
3. A little

**Logic:** Ask if POLVIOL_VIOLENCE in (1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec:**  
- If POLVIOL_VIOLENCE=1, load “increased”  
- If POLVIOL_VIOLENCE=2, load “decreased”.
### CASI PRE: MONEY INVESTED IN STOCK MARKET

**Survey Question**
Do you personally, or jointly with a spouse, have any money invested in the stock market right now – either in an individual stock or in a mutual fund?

1. Yes
2. No

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- Response Logic: DK code is allowed (-8) for this CASI item; no RF code
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V201604

### CASI PRE: TOTAL INCOME AMOUNT - REVISED

**Survey Question**
The next question is about [the total combined income of all members of your family / your total income] during the past 12 months. This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by members of your family who are 15 years of age or older. What was the total income of your family during the past 12 months?

TYPE THE NUMBER. YOUR BEST GUESS IS FINE.

**Universe**
IF R IS NOT ONLY MEMBER OF R’S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN R’S HOUSEHOLD / IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF R’S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN HOUSEHOLD:
If DEM_FINFAM > 0 or DEM_FINFAM in(DK,RF) then
the fills are:
'the total combined income of all
members of your family'
If DEM_FINFAM=0 then the fills are :
'your total income'.
If R does not answer a question in the Pre CASI module (implied refusal),
the Respondent should be returned to the same screen with a 'header'
that precedes the question text, in distinctive font color, and gives
a general soft prompt to answer the question, unless otherwise
indicated (upon first arrival at a screen, the default content for the
header is an empty string.)
This return event should occur only once; if R skips (does not answer)
the question a 2nd time, R should proceed to the next screen.
NOTE: NAME OF MODULE AND NAME OF ITEM SHOULD NOT APPEAR ONSCREEN
IN CASI MODE (R SHOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SEE/READ).
Soft prompt for the CASI and Web Pre income module:
'Information about income is very important to understand
how people are doing financially these days.
Your answers are confidential. Would you please give
your best guess?'
'La información sobre los ingresos es muy importante para comprender
cómo está económicamente la gente en la actualidad.
Sus respuestas son confidenciales. ¿Me daría su mejor
cálculo?'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Misc Spec      | - Response Type: Numeric Entry
                 - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
                 - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V201607 |

**CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 40K**

Was it $40,000 or more, or less than that?

1. $40,000 or more
2. Less than $40,000

IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):

Ask if INC_TOTINC skipped twice, else skip.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Misc Spec      | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
                 - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V201608 |

**CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 20K**
Was it $20,000 or more, or less than that?

1. $20,000 or more
2. Less than $20,000

Universe: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):
IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:

Logic: Ask if INC_TOTMISS40 =2, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V201609

Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

1. Under $5,000
2. $5,000-9,999
3. $10,000-12,499
4. $12,500-14,999
5. $15,000-17,499
6. $17,500-19,999

Universe: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):
IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:
IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $20,000:

Logic: Ask if INC_TOTMISS20 =2, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V201610

Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

1. Under $5,000
2. $5,000-9,999
3. $10,000-12,499
4. $12,500-14,999
5. $15,000-17,499
6. $17,500-19,999

Universe: IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):
IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:
IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $20,000:

Logic: Ask if INC_TOTMISS20 =2, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V201610
**Question**

Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07. $20,000-22,499</td>
<td>08. $22,500-24,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09. $25,000-27,499</td>
<td>10. $27,500-29,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. $30,000-34,999</td>
<td>12. $35,000-39,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):

IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:

IF R INDICATED INCOME $20,000 OR MORE:

**Logic**

Ask if INC_TOTMISS20 = 1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201611

---

**Question**

Was it $70,000 or more, or less than that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. $70,000 or more</td>
<td>2. Less than $70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):

IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:

**Logic**

Ask if INC_TOTMISS40 = 1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201612

---

**Question**

Was it $70,000 or more, or less than that?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. $70,000 or more</td>
<td>2. Less than $70,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):

IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:

**Logic**

Ask if INC_TOTMISS40 = 1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201612
Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13. $40,000-44,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. $45,000-49,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. $50,000-54,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. $55,000-59,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. $60,000-64,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. $65,000-69,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $70,000:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if INC_TOTMISS70=2, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PRE INC_TOTMISS100**

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 100K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Was it $100,000 or more, or less than that?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. $100,000 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Less than $100,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if INC_TOTMISS70=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201614</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PRE INC_TOTG70L100**

CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 70-100K
**Survey Question**

Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

19. $70,000-74,999  
20. $75,000-79,999  
21. $80,000-89,999  
22. $90,000-99,999

**Universe**

IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):
IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:
IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:
IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $100,000:

**Logic**

Ask if INC_TOTMISS100=2, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201615

---

**PRE INC_TOTG100**

**CASI PRE: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 100+K**

Please choose the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

23. $100,000-109,999  
24. $110,000-124,999  
25. $125,000-149,999  
26. $150,000-174,999  
27. $175,000-249,999  
28. $250,000 or more

**Universe**

IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER SKIPPED TWICE (IMPLIED REFUSALS):
IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:
IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:
IF R INDICATED INCOME $100,000 OR MORE:

**Logic**

Ask if INC_TOTMISS100=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201616

---

**PRE MENTALHLTH_TRBLCONC**

**CASI PRE: TROUBLE CONCENTRATING IN PAST WEEK**
### On another topic: In the past week, how often have you had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>On another topic: In the past week, how often have you had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. All the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Often</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sometimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Rarely</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASI PRE: RESTLESS SLEEP IN PAST WEEK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the past week, how often has your sleep been restless?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. All the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Often</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sometimes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Rarely</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASI PRE: DOES R HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you presently have any kind of health insurance?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASI PRE: R CONCERNED ABOUT LOSING HEALTH INSURANCE
### How concerned are you about losing your health insurance in the next year?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Not at all concerned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Very concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Extremely concerned</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R HAS HEALTH INSURANCE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if HLTH_HAVEINS=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASI PRE: R CONCERNED ABOUT PAYING FOR HEALTH CARE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How concerned are you about being able to pay health care expenses for you and your family in the next year?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not at all concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Very concerned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Extremely concerned</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201622 |

### CASI PRE: HEALTH OF R

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say that in general your health is [excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor / poor, fair, good, very good, or excellent]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Excellent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Very Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Fair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Poor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**PRE HLTH_COVIDPOS**

**CASI PRE: ANYONE IN HOUSEHOLD TESTED POS FOR COVID-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has anyone in your household tested positive for the coronavirus disease, COVID-19, or has no one tested positive?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Someone in my household tested positive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No one in my household tested positive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Release Variable(s)**

- V201623

---

**PRE HLTH_COVIDSYM**

**CASI PRE: ANYONE IN HOUSEHOLD COVID-19 BASED ON SYMPTOMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has anyone in your household been suspected of having COVID-19 based on their symptoms, or not?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Suspected of having COVID-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No one has been suspected of having COVID-19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Release Variable(s)**

- V201624

---

**PRE POLCORRECT_CHGOFFEND**

**CASI PRE: NEED TO BE MORE SENSITIVE TALKING OR PEOPLE TOO EASILY OFFENDED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Some people think that the way people talk needs to change with the times to be more sensitive to people from different backgrounds. Others think that this has already gone too far and many people are just too easily offended. Which is closer to your opinion?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. The way people talk needs to change a lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The way people talk needs to change a little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. People are a little too easily offended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. People are much too easily offended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Release Variable(s)**

- V201625
### PRE POLCORRECT_SELFCENSOR
**CASI PRE: HOW OFTEN SELF CENSOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How often do you stop yourself from saying something because you think someone might call you a racist, a sexist, or otherwise a bad person?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE OWNGUN_GUNNUM
**CASI PRE: HOW MANY GUNS OWNED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How many guns do you or anyone else living here own?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201628</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS
**CASI PRE: MEDIA SOURCES HAS R FOLLOWED ABOUT THE PRES**
From which of the following sources have you heard anything about the presidential campaign?

(Mark all that apply)

1. Television news programs (morning or evening), television talk shows, public affairs, or news analysis programs
2. Newspapers
3. Internet sites, chat rooms, or blogs
4. Radio news or talk shows
5. Have not heard anything about the presidential campaign from any of these sources

Display Spec
Do not allow 2 punches that are the same
Do not allow option 5 in combination with any other option.

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- Response Type: MultiPunch

Release Variable(s)
V201629a V201629b V201629c V201629d V201629e

---

Which of the following television programs do you watch regularly? Please check any that you watch at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

1. The Late Show with Stephen Colbert (CBS)
2. Hannity (Fox)
3. Tucker Carlson Tonight (Fox)
4. The Rachel Maddow Show (MSNBC)
5. The Last Word with Lawrence O’Donnell (MSNBC)
6. The Five (Fox)
7. The Ingraham Angle (Fox)
8. The Story with Martha MacCallum (Fox)
9. The Lead with Jake Tapper (CNN)
10. Anderson Cooper 360 (CNN)
11. Special Report with Bret Baier (Fox)
12. CBS Evening News with Norah O’Donnell
13. ABC World News Tonight
14. NBC Nightly News with Lester Holt
15. Cuomo Prime Time (CNN)
16. NCIS (CBS)
17. None of the above

Universe
IF HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON TV NEWS/TALK/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/ NEWS ANALYSIS PROG(S):

Logic
Ask if 1 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip.

If type=phone or type=video, skip

Randomization
Order of TV show names
CASI PRE: WHICH TELEVISION PROGRAMS R WATCHES REGULARLY 2

Which of the following television programs do you watch regularly? Please check any that you watch at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

1. American Idol (ABC)
2. Erin Burnett OutFront (CNN)
3. 60 Minutes (CBS)
4. 20/20 (ABC)
5. Dateline NBC
6. Face the Nation (CBS)
7. Meet the Press (NBC)
8. CBS This Morning
9. Good Morning America (ABC)
10. Today (NBC)
11. Fox & Friends (Fox)
12. Morning Joe (MSNBC)
13. All In with Chris Hayes (MSNBC)
14. The 11th Hour with Brian Williams (MSNBC)
15. PBS NewsHour
16. Saturday Night Live (NBC)
17. None of the above
**PRE-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
- Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option.

TVPROGS1 and TVPROGS2 contain 32 tv shows which are geared toward everyone. TVPROGS4 contains 16 shows which are intended for a Hispanic audience.

Responses for TVPROGS1, TVPROGS2, and TVPROGS4 are NOT randomized for 2020.

R is defined as Hispanic if DEM_HISP=1 or if the language of the current screen is Spanish.

- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201631a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631e</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631i</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201631s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PRE MEDSRC_TVPROGS4**

**CASII PRE: WHICH TELEVISION PROGRAMS R WATCHES REGULARLY SPANISH**

Which of the following television programs do you watch regularly?

Please check any that you watch at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

1. Al Punto
2. Al Rojo Vivo
3. Amor Eterno
4. Aquí y Ahora
5. Crónicas de Sábado
6. Despierta America
7. Enfoque
8. Hoy
9. Lo Mejor de Caso Cerrado
10. Noticiero Estrella TV
11. Noticiero Telemundo
12. Noticiero Univision
13. Un Nuevo Dia
14. Primer Impacto
15. Que Noche! con Angelica y Raul
16. El Señor de los Cielos
17. None of the above

**Universe**

IF HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON TV NEWS/TALK/PUBLIC AFFAIRS/ NEWS ANALYSIS PROG(S):
IF R IS HISPANIC:

**Logic**

Ask if 1 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS and R is Hispanic, else skip.

If type=phone or type=video, skip.

**Randomization**

Order of TV show names

**Response Order**

As listed
- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option.
TVPROGS1 and TVPROGS2 contain 32 tv shows which are geared toward everyone. TVPROGS4 contains 16 shows which are intended for a Hispanic audience. Responses for TVPROGS1, TVPROGS2, and TVPROGS4 are NOT randomized for 2020. R is defined as Hispanic if DEM_HISP=1 or if the language of the current screen is Spanish.

Misc Spec
Note: For 2020, there is no TVPROGS3. TVPROGS4 was not renamed because TVPROGS4 always gives the Spanish language tv shows, so there is no item missing within this submodule even though there is a gap between TVPROGS2 and TVPROGS4; you can see the sequence of the response options in TVPROGS2 ends with ^tvprog[32] and TVPROGS4 begins with ^tvprog[33] so the sequence is correct.
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201632a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201632g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201632n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE MEDSRC_RADPROGS**

**CASI PRE: WHICH RADIO PROGRAMS R LISTENS TO REGULARLY**

Survey Question
Which of the following radio programs do you listen to regularly? Please check any that you listen to at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

1. Rush Limbaugh
2. The Sean Hannity Show
3. Marketplace (NPR)
4. All Things Considered (NPR)
5. The Dave Ramsey Show
6. Morning Edition (NPR)
7. The Mark Levin Show
8. The Glenn Beck Program
9. The Mike Gallagher Show
10. The Hugh Hewitt Show
11. The Savage Nation (Michael Savage)
12. The Dana Show
13. The Thom Hartmann Program
14. The Jim Bohannon Show
15. Fresh Air (NPR)
16. None of the above

Universe IF R HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN ON RADIO NEWS OR RADIO TALK PROGRAM(S):

Logic Ask if 4 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip.
If type=phone or type=video, skip.

Display Spec If type =video or phone and R has booklet, add
"Please look at page ^prepg_qq of the booklet."
Which of the following websites do you visit regularly? Please check any that you visit at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

2. CNN.com
3. Huffington Post (www.huffingtonpost.com)
5. Breitbart News Network (breitbart.com)
6. Fox News (www.foxnews.com)
7. Washington Post (washingtonpost.com)
8. The Guardian (theguardian.com)
9. USA Today (usatoday.com)
10. BBC News (news.bbc.co.uk)
11. NPR News (npr.org)
12. Daily Caller (dailycaller.com)
13. Bloomberg (bloomberg.com)
14. Buzzfeed (buzzfeed.com)
15. NBC News (www.nbcnews.com)
16. Other (SPECIFY)
17. None
- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
  Do not allow 'None of the above' in combination with any other response option.
  Set URLs in gray text.
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201634a V201634b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634c V201634d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634e V201634f</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634g V201634h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634i V201634j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634k V201634m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634n V201634p</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634q V201634r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201634s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRE MEDSRC_PRINTNEWS**

**CASI PRE: WHICH NEWSPAPERS R READS REGULARLY 1(PRINT/ONLINE GRID)**
Which of the following newspapers do you read online or in print regularly? Please check any that you read at least once a month.

(Mark all that apply)

/PRINT COLUMN:/

02. °^pnews[2]= USA Today
05. °^pnews[5]
06. °^pnews[6]
07. °^pnews[7]
08. °^pnews[8]
09. °^pnews[9]
10. °^pnews[10]
12. °^pnews[12]
13. °^pnews[13]
14. °^pnews[14]
15. °^pnews[15]
16. °^pnews[16]
17. Other print newspaper(s) (SPECIFY)
18. No printed newspaper

/OFFLINE COLUMN:/

23. °^inews[5]
24. °^inews[6]
25. °^inews[7]
26. °^inews[8]
27. °^inews[9]
28. °^inews[10]
29. °^inews[11]
30. °^inews[12]
31. °^inews[13]
32. °^inews[14]
33. °^inews[15]
34. °^inews[16]
35. Other online newspaper(s) (SPECIFY)
36. No online newspaper

Universe

IF R HEARD ABOUT PRES CAMPAIGN IN NEWSPAPERS:

Ask if 2 in MEDSRC_CAMPSRCS, else skip.

Logic

If type=phone or type=video, skip.

Display Spec

A layout should resemble newspexample.gif
Lists of print and online newspapers appear in grid with 2 columns, 1 for each type (column of print newspapers and column of online newspapers).

Users will select a choice by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.
Do not allow ‘no printed newspaper’ in combination with any other print choice.
Do not allow ‘no online newspaper’ in combination with any other online choice.

NOTE:INETNEWS is no longer a separate item. It will display together with PRINTNEWS in a two column grid. The NewspaperCode for the selection in the print column is stored in PRINTNEWS. The NewspaperCode for the selection in the online column is stored in INETNEWS.
### Randomization

Order of newspapers

### Response

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order</th>
<th>Rand exc last</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Response Logic: A maximum of 16 specific newspapers will be listed as response options; 4 newspapers are listed for all respondents (NY Times, USA Today, Wall Street Journal and Washington Post), together with 0-12 additional newspapers. A spreadsheet provided will identify by zip code (row) the names of the newspapers (columns) appropriate for use as response options in addition to the 4 default newspapers (if a zip code is not present in the spreadsheet, only the 4 default newspapers are to be listed). Newspapers listed for each R will be the 4 default newspapers plus 0-12 additional newspapers as appropriate for R’s zip code identified in preload variable HHZIP (zip code of R’s sample location). Specs here assume that an array of size 4-16 will be populated with the default newspaper names and the names of any additional newspapers identified for HHZIP. The listed newspapers should be in random order except for the last 2 options of each type (no printed newspaper and Other Specify; no online newspaper and Other Specify).

- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

- V201635a
- V201635b
- V201635c
- V201635d
- V201635e
- V201635f
- V201635g
- V201635h
- V201635i
- V201635j
- V201635k
- V201636a
- V201636b
- V201636c
- V201636d
- V201636e
- V201636f
- V201636g
- V201636h
- V201636i
- V201636j
- V201636k

---

**PRE GENDRES_INNOCENT**

**CASI PRE: INNOCENT REMARKS AS SEXIST**

*‘Many women interpret innocent remarks or acts as being sexist.’*

Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

### Response

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

- V201639
### CASI PRE: WOMEN SEEK TO GAIN POWER BY GETTING CONTROL OVER MEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>‘Women seek to gain power by getting control over men.’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V201640</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE INTRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you several questions. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult that you will have to guess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In fact, for some of these questions, if you answer correctly, we will know that you probably looked up the answer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please do not look up the answers you do not know. Instead, please just make your best guess.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will you please promise to try your best without looking up any answers? Or do you not want to make that promise?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. I promise to try my best without looking up any answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. I do not want to make that promise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. (CONTINUE)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If type = video or phone, omit response options 1 and 2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type = video or phone, change the text to read as: &quot;We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you several questions. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult you will have to guess.&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online, omit response option 3.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In what year did the Supreme Court of the United States decide Geer v. Connecticut? Type the year.

You are right! Did you look up the answer to that question, or did you already know it yourself?

1. I looked it up
2. I already knew it

If R ANSWERED PREKNOW_CATCH CORRECTLY (CATCH=1896): Ask if PREKNOW_CATCH=1896, else skip.

As listed
Please do not look up the answers yet!

For the next questions, please make your best guess without any help. After you do that, we will show you all the right answers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R ANSWERED PREKNOW_CATCH CORRECTLY (CATCH=1896):</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if PREKNOW_CATCH=1896, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Display Only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREKNOW_SENTERM

**CASI PRE: YEARS SENATOR ELECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>For how many years is a United States Senator elected – that is, how many years are there in one full term of office for a U.S. Senator?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If R attempts to enter a value outside the hard range, if possible a 'neutral' message should appear such as: 'number outside maximum allowed'.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V201644</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREKNOW_LEASTSP

**CASI PRE: POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: PROGRAM FED GOVT SPENDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>On which of the following does the U.S. federal government currently spend the least?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of responses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Foreign aid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Medicare</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. National defense</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Social Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CASI PRE: PARTY WITH MOST MEMBERS IN HOUSE BEFORE ELECTION

Survey Question
Do you happen to know which party currently has the most members in the U.S. House of Representatives in Washington?

1. Democrats
2. Republicans

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V201645

CASI PRE: PARTY WITH MOST MEMBERS IN SENATE BEFORE ELECTION

Survey Question
Do you happen to know which party currently has the most members in the U.S. Senate?

1. Democrats
2. Republicans

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V201646

CASI PRE: KNOWLEDGE DEBRIEF

Response Order
Randomized order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V201645
Thank you for answering these last few questions. Here are the answers:

**Geer v. Connecticut** was decided in 1896.

**U.S. Senators** are elected for 6 year terms.

The U.S. federal government spends less on foreign aid than on Medicare, national defense, or Social Security.

The **Democrats** have the most members in the U.S. House of Representatives.

The **Republicans** have the most members in the U.S. Senate.
**Survey Question**

How easy was it for you to get access to a computer with an internet connection to take this survey? Was it [not at all easy, a little easy, moderately easy, very easy, or extremely easy / extremely easy, very easy, moderately easy, a little easy, or not at all easy]?

1. Not at all easy
2. A little easy
3. Moderately easy
4. Very easy
5. Extremely easy

**Universe**

IF MODE IS WEB / IF TYPE IS VIDEO:

**Logic**

Ask if web or type=video, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V201648

---

**PRE IW_RATE**

**CASI PRE: R RATING OF INTERVIEW**

**Survey Question**

How would you rate this interview for the American National Election Studies?

1. Liked a great deal
2. Liked a moderate amount
3. Liked a little
4. Neither liked nor disliked
5. Disliked a little
6. Disliked a moderate amount
7. Disliked a great deal

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201649

---

**PRE IW_SERIOUS**

**CASI PRE: HOW OFTEN TOOK SURVEY SERIOUSLY**
We sometimes find people don’t always take surveys seriously, instead providing funny or insincere answers. How often did you give a serious response to the questions on this survey?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Never serious</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V201650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Some of the time serious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. About half of the time serious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Most of the time serious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Always serious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW SATISFIED IS R WITH LIFE**

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?
Would you say that you are [extremely satisfied, very satisfied, moderately satisfied, slightly satisfied, or not satisfied at all / not satisfied at all, slightly satisfied, moderately satisfied, very satisfied, or extremely satisfied]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Extremely satisfied</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V201651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Very satisfied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderately satisfied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Slightly satisfied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not satisfied at all</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEB ONLY: ANY R COMMENTS**

Please share any comments you have. We welcome your feedback.

Click Next to complete the survey.

**Universe**

IF MODE IS WEB:

**Display Spec**

Allow EMPTY and do not give soft prompt

**Response Order**

No response options
Thank you, we’re almost done. I just need to enter some information before we can continue.

(DO NOT READ QUESTIONS ALOUD)

R’s cooperation was:

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor

R’s general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:

1. Very high
2. Fairly high
3. Average
4. Fairly low
5. Very low
### FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R INTELLIGENCE

**Survey Question**

R's apparent intelligence:

1. Very high
2. Fairly high
3. Average
4. Fairly low
5. Very low

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201654

---

### FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R INTEREST IN IW

**Survey Question**

Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

1. Very high
2. Fairly high
3. Average
4. Fairly low
5. Very low

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V201656
### FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R HONEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How honest did R seem to be in his or her answers?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Completely honest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Usually honest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Often seemed to be dishonest</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF MODE IS FTF:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V201657 |

### FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: R REACTIONS TO IW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>R's reaction to interview:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01. Negative - general</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02. Negative - too long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03. Negative - too complicated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05. R wanted to stop before interview complete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>09. R became angry at interview CONTENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. R concerned with sampling purpose or bias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11. R could not read Respondent Booklet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12. R appeared to enjoy interview</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14. R had difficulty with selected language of interview (English or Spanish)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF MODE IS FTF:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>ENTER ALL THAT APPLY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Do not allow 2 punches that are the same</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Response Order | As listed |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- Response Type: MultiPunch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201658a</td>
<td>V201658b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V201658g</td>
<td>V201658h</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE_IWROBSPRE_TNAIL1
**FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 1 (PROBLEMS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation that you want project staff to know about. Describe any problems you encountered while administering any question or portion of the interview, or in general.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF MODE IS FTF:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PRE_IWROBSPRE_TNAIL2
**FTF ONLY: PRE IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 2 (GENERAL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please provide a few words about this respondent which would help you remember the interview if you had to call back.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF MODE IS FTF:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### R SELECT LANGUAGE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Spanish Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Would you like to complete this survey in English or Spanish?</td>
<td>¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. English / inglés</td>
<td>Inglés</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Spanish / español</td>
<td>Español</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Display Spec
- Require a response. If respondent clicks next without a response, display "Please select an answer to continue."
- Display the following in italics: “¿Quisiera completar esta encuesta en inglés o español?”, “Inglés”, and “Español”.

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202001

#### DOES R HAVE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR PHONE IW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Spanish Translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>We mailed you a booklet. It was enclosed with the letter inviting you to participate. It says “ANES Participant Booklet” on the cover. We need to use that booklet during the interview. Do you have it now?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. R has booklet (paper or emailed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. R does not have paper or email booklet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Universe
- IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS PHONE:

Logic
- Ask if type=phone, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction
(IF NECESSARY: You might find it easier if I email the booklet to you now. IF NECESSARY: ASK EMAIL ADDRESS AND SEND BOOKLET.)

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202002a
### CAN R SEE PARTICIPANT BOOKLET FOR VIDEO IW

| Survey Question | For some of the questions, I’ll share my screen and show you a card with all the answer categories listed. This will help you choose the best answer because you won’t have to try to remember all the choices as I read them.
| (SHARE SCREEN TO SHOW BOOKLET COVER PAGE) |
| Can you see the “ANES Participant Booklet” now? |
| 1. R sees booklet on screen or PDF (TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING) |
| 2. R does not see booklet on screen or PDF (TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING) |

| Universe | IF INTERVIEW TYPE IS VIDEO: |
| Logic | Ask if type=video, else skip. |
| Interviewer Instruction | (IF NECESSARY: You might find it easier if I email the booklet to you now. IF NECESSARY: ASK EMAIL ADDRESS AND SEND BOOKLET.) |
| Display Spec | Display '{SHARE SCREEN TO SHOW BOOKLET COVER PAGE}' in the interviewer instruction format. Display '{TURN OFF SCREEN SHARING}' in the interviewer instruction format. |
| Response Order | As listed |
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202002b |

---

### POSTWEB_INTRO

WEB ONLY: WEB POST INTRO SCREEN
[Welcome back to the American National Election Studies for the second of two surveys. As you may remember, this / Welcome to the American National Election Studies. You have been scientifically selected to be part of this special way of finding out what Americans think about life in the United States today. This] research study is sponsored by Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Your participation is voluntary and you may decline to answer any questions you do not want to answer. The survey usually takes about 70 minutes. Your answers will be combined with other participants’ answers to make a data file that will be shared with other researchers and used for future research. Your individual privacy will be maintained in all published and written data from the study.

If you are not satisfied with how this study is being conducted, or if you have any concerns, complaints, or general questions about the research or your rights as a participant, please contact the Stanford Institutional Review Board (IRB) to speak to someone independent of the research team at 650-723-2480 or email IRB2-Manager@lists.stanford.edu. You can also write to the Stanford IRB, Stanford University, 1705 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, CA 94306.

Please click Next to continue.

### Display Spec
If SAMPTYPTE = 1 (GSS), display “Welcome to the American National Election Studies. You have been scientifically selected to be part of this special way of finding out what Americans think about life in the United States today. This” Else display “Welcome back to the American National Election Studies for the second of two surveys. As you may remember, this”

### Response Order
No response options

### Misc Spec
- Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

---

**POST**

**POSTWEB_FOREWARN**

WEB ONLY: CASES TO BE FOREWARNED ABOUT SPEEDING INTERVENTION

### Survey Question
Please take your time to read each question and think carefully before you give your best answer.

If you answer very quickly, we may stop to ask if you’re sure.

Click Next to continue.

### Universe
IF R ASSIGNED TO BE FOREWARNED ABOUT SPEEDING INTERVENTION:

### Logic
Ask if RAND_SPEED in(1,2,3,4), else skip.

### Response Order
No response options

### Misc Spec
- Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
Welcome back to the American National Election Studies for the second of two surveys. As you may remember, when we invited you to participate we sent a page called “Answers to Questions about the Study.” That explained this is a voluntary research study and the interview takes about an hour. If you did not see that “Answers to Questions” document, you can look at it now before we begin, or I can answer any questions now.

IF ASKED: the web address is A N E S dot Stanford dot E D U (anes.stanford.edu), and then click on “Answers to Questions about the Study” at the top of the page. The full address is anes.stanford.edu/faq.html

This interview may be monitored for training and data quality purposes. 1. Continue
Survey Question

As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?

1. Yes
2. No

 Universe
 IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1A OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

 Logic
 Ask if randint_ptymob=1, else skip.

 Randomization
 Selection for question administered, MOBILPO_PTYMOB or MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV (Rand var randint_ptymob: 1=PTYMOB, 2=PTYMOBREV)

 Response Order
 As listed

 Release Variable(s)
 V202004

---

**POST**

MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV

DID PARTY CONTACT R ABOUT 2020 CAMPAIGN REVISED

Survey Question

As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Has anyone from one of the political parties called you up or come around and talked to you about the 2020 campaign, or has no one from the political parties talked to you?

1. Someone from the political parties talked to me about the 2020 campaign
2. No one from the political parties talked to me about the 2020 campaign

 Universe
 IF R SELECTED FOR VERSION 1B OF VERSION 1A / VERSION 1B SPLICE:

 Logic
 Ask if randint_ptymob=2, else skip.

 Randomization
 Selection for question administered, MOBILPO_PTYMOB or MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV (Rand var randint_ptymob: 1=PTYMOB, 2=PTYMOBREV)

 Response Order
 As listed

 Release Variable(s)
 V202005

---

**POST**

MOBILPO_WHPTYMOB

WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGN

Survey Question

Which party was that?

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Both (VOL)
4. Other (SPECIFY)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF SOMEONE FROM POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGN:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if MOBILPO_PTYMOB=1 or if MOBILPO_PTYMOBREV=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display</td>
<td>Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format. Display '{SPECIFY}' in the interviewer instruction format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit '{VOL}' text in option 3. Online, use response option text &quot;Other, please specify&quot; for option 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST** MOBILPO_OTHMOB

**DID ANYONE OTHER THAN PARTIES CONTACT R ABOUT CANDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST** MOBILPO_MOBREG

**ANYONE TALK TO R ABT REGISTERING OR GETTING OUT TO VOTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you about registering to vote or getting out to vote?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST** MOBILPO_RMOB

**R TALK TO ANYONE ABOUT VOTING FOR OR AGAINST CAND OR PTY**
**Survey Question**

We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election. During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

1. Yes
2. No

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202009

---

**POST MOBILPO_RMOB2**

**WEB ONLY: RMOB SPEEDING INTERVENTION - GENTLE PROMPT**

You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer. Do you want to go back and reconsider your answer?

1. Yes, go back
2. No, continue

**Universe**

IF R DESIGNATED FOR GENTLE PROMPT /
IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 8 SECONDS /
IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 18.2 SECONDS:

**Logic**

Ask if case [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 8000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 18200 milliseconds)] else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202010

---

**POST MOBILPO_RMOB3**

**WEB ONLY: RMOB SPEEDING INTERVENTION - REDISPLAY RMOB**
We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.
During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

1. Yes
2. No

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DECIDES TO RECONSIDER ANSWER:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if MOBILPO_RMOB2=1, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
|-----------|----------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

WEB ONLY: RMOB SPEEDING INTERVENTION - PEREMPTORY PROMPT

You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer.

We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.
During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

1. Yes
2. No

| Universe | IF R DESIGNATED FOR PEREMPTORY PROMPT /
|----------|-----------------------------------|
|          | IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 8 SECONDS /
|          | IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 18.2 SECONDS: |

| Logic | Ask if case [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)]
|-------|-----------------------------------|
|       | and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 8000 milliseconds)]
|       | OR [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)]
|       | and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for MOBILPO_RMOB < 18200 milliseconds)]
|       | else skip. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
|-----------|----------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### POST MOBILPO_RALLYONLINE

#### R ATTEND ONLINE POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, SPEECHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Did you participate in any online political meetings, rallies, speeches, fundraisers, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202013</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order  | As listed                                                                                                                     |
| Release Variable(s) | V202013                                                                                                                     |

### POST MOBILPO_RALLY

#### R GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES, SPEECHES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order  | As listed                                                                                                                     |
| Release Variable(s) | V202014                                                                                                                     |

### POST MOBILPO_RBUTTON

#### R WEAR CAMPAIGN BUTTON OR POST SIGN OR BUMPER STICKER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST MOBILPO_RCAMPKW

#### R DO ANY (OTHER) WORK FOR PARTY OR CANDIDATE
Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?

1. Yes
2. No

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V202016

POST MOBILPO_CTBCAND
R CONTRIBUTE MONEY TO SPECIFIC CANDIDATE CAMPAIGN

Survey Question
During an election year people are often asked to make a contribution to support campaigns. Did you give money to an individual candidate running for public office?

1. Yes
2. No

Display Spec
Please display ‘individual candidate’ with an underline.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V202017

POST MOBILPO_CTBCNDPTY
PARTY OF CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R CONTRIBUTED MONEY

Survey Question
Which party did that candidate belong to?

1. Democratic
2. Republican
3. Both Democratic and Republican
5. Other (SPECIFY)

Universe
IF R CONTRIBUTED MONEY TO INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE:

Logic
Ask if MOBILPO_CTBCAND=1, else skip.

Display Spec
Display ‘SPECIFY’ in the interviewer instruction format.

Web Spec
Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V202018
### R CONTRIBUTE MONEY TO POLITICAL PARTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Did you give money to a political party during this election year?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Display Spec    | Please display ‘political party’ with an underline.          |
| Response Order  | As listed                                                     |
| Release Variable(s) | V202019             |

### PARTY TO WHICH R CONTRIBUTED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>To which party did you give money?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Democratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Republican</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Both Democratic and Republican parties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R CONTRIBUTED MONEY TO POLITICAL PARTY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if MOBILPO_CTBPTY=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Display ‘(SPECIFY)’ in the interviewer instruction format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### R CONTRIBUTE TO ANY OTHER GROUP FOR/AGAINST A CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Did you give any money to any other group that supported or opposed candidates?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Display Spec    | Please display ‘other group’ with an underline.                                |
### POST-DISCUSSED POLITICS

#### EVER DISCUSS POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS

**Survey Question**

Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?

1. Yes
2. No

**Release Variable(s)**

V202021

### POST-DISCUSSED POLITICS

#### DAYS IN PAST WEEK DISCUSSED POLITICS

**Survey Question**

How many days in the past week did you talk about politics with family or friends?

0. Zero days
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Seven days

**Universe**

IF EVER DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY AND FRIENDS:

**Logic**

Ask if DISCUSS_DISC=1, else skip.

**Release Variable(s)**

V202023

### POST-DISCUSSED POLITICS

#### HAS R IN PAST 12 MONTHS: GOTTEN INTO A POLITICAL ARGUMENT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Survey Question</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the past 12 months, have you ever gotten into a political argument with someone, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Have done this in past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Have not done this in the past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POST INMOV_EVERRALLY</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DHS: HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: JOINED A PROTEST MARCH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the past 12 months, have you joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Have done this in past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Have not done this in the past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POST INMOV_EVERSGNPET</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: SIGN INTERNET OR PAPER PETITION</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>During the past 12 months, have you signed a petition on the Internet or on paper about a political or social issue, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Have done this in past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Have not done this in the past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POST INMOV_EVERGIVREL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAS R IN PAST 12 MOS: GIVEN MONEY TO RELIG ORG</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
During the past 12 months, have you ever given money to a religious organization, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?

1. Have done this in past 12 months
2. Have not done this in the past 12 months

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202027

---

Not counting a religious organization, during the past 12 months, have you given money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?

1. Have done this in past 12 months
2. Have not done this in the past 12 months

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202028

---

During the past 12 months, have you posted a message or comment online about a political issue or campaign, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?

1. Have done this in past 12 months
2. Have not done this in the past 12 months

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202029

---

Contact Congressman or Senator

---
### Survey Question

**During the past 12 months, have you contacted or tried to contact a member of the U.S. Senate or U.S. House of Representatives, or have you not done this in the past 12 months?**

1. Have done this in past 12 months  
2. Have not done this in the past 12 months

**Response Order**: As listed  
**Release Variable(s)**: V202030

---

### POST INVOLV_COMMUNWK

**HAS R DONE COMMUNITY WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS**

**Survey Question**: During the past 12 months, have you worked with other people to deal with some issue facing your community?

1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months  
2. No, have not done this

**Response Order**: As listed  
**Release Variable(s)**: V202031

---

### POST INVOLV_LCOMMMTG

**DID R ATTEND MEETING ON SCHOOL/COMMUNITY ISSUE PAST 12 MO**

**Survey Question**: During the past 12 months, did you attend a meeting about an issue facing your local community or schools?

1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months  
2. No, have not done this

**Response Order**: As listed  
**Release Variable(s)**: V202032

---

### POST INVOLV_VOLTR

**HAS R DONE ANY VOLUNTEER WORK IN PAST 12 MONTHS**
## POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### Survey Question
Many people say they have less time these days to do volunteer work. What about you, were you able to devote any time to volunteer work in the past 12 months or did you not do so?

1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months
2. No, have not done this

### Web Spec
Online, display response option 1 as 'Did volunteer work in past 12 months' and display option 2 as 'Did not do so'

### Response Order
As listed

### Release Variable(s)
V202033

---

### POST INVOLV_CONTINT

## INTRO: CONTACT WITH GOVT OFFICIALS

**Survey Question**
Now we will ask you a few questions about times you may have contacted government officials or someone on the staff of such officials about problems or issues with which you were concerned. Please don’t count any contact you made as a regular part of your job.

**Display Spec**
If type = video or phone, instead of “Now we will ask” change to “Now I will ask”

**Web Spec**
Add text "Click Next to continue."

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

---

### POST INVOLV_CONTFEDEL

## HAS R CONTACTED ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

**Survey Question**
In the past twelve months, have you contacted a federal elected official, such as a member of Congress or the President, or someone on the staff of such an official?

1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months
2. No, have not done this

**Display Spec**
Please underline ‘federal elected’.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202034
**POST INOVOLV_CONTFEDELWHY**

**WHY CONTACTED ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R CONTACTED ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if INVOLV_CONTFEDEL = 1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: ‘Can you tell me a little more about that?’)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202035</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST INOVOLV_CONTFEDNEL**

**HAS R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>And what about a non-elected official in a federal government agency? Have you contacted such a person in the past twelve months?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months \</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No, have not done this</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Please underline ‘non-elected’ and ‘federal’.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST INOVOLV_CONTFEDNELWHY**

**WHY CONTACTED NON-ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED FEDERAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if INVOLV_CONTFEDNEL = 1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: ‘Can you tell me a little more about that?’)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec              | - Response Type: Text Entry  
                          - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
                          - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s)    | V202037                                                                                          |

#### POST INVOLV_CONTLOCEL

**HAS R CONTACTED ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL**

| Survey Question | What about an elected official on the state or local level, such as a governor, mayor, or a member of the state legislature or city council, or someone on the staff of such an elected official? Have you contacted such a person in the past twelve months?  
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months  
|                 | 2. No, have not done this                                                                 |

**Display Spec**

Please underline ‘elected’ and ‘state or local’.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202038

#### POST INVOLV_CONTLOCELWHY

**WHY CONTACTED ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R CONTACTED ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if INVOLV_CONTLOCEL = 1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: ‘Can you tell me a little more about that?’)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HAS R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question
And what about a non-elected official in a state or local government agency? Have you contacted such a person in the past twelve months?
1. Yes, have done this in the past 12 months
2. No, have not done this

Display Spec
Please underline ‘non-elected’ and ‘state or local’.

Response Order
As listed

WHY CONTACTED NON-ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL

Survey Question
Thinking about your most recent contact, what were the issues or problems that led you to initiate this contact?

Universe
IF R CONTACTED NON-ELECTED LOCAL OFFICIAL IN LAST 12 MONTHS:

Logic
Ask if INVOLV_CONTLOCNEL = 1, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction
(PROBE: IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS: ‘Can you tell me a little more about that?’)

Web Spec
If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about the issues or problems?’

Response Order
No response options

Misc Spec
- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202041
### POST-BUYCOTT_SOCPOL

#### HOW OFTEN BOUGHT OR BOYCOTTED PRODUCE OR SERVICE FOR SOC/POL REASON

| Survey Question | In the past 12 months, how often have you either bought or declined to buy a certain product or service because of the social or political values of the company that provides it?  
|                 | [Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time / All the time, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never]? |
|                 | 1. Never  
|                 | 2. Once in a while  
|                 | 3. About half the time  
|                 | 4. Most of the time  
|                 | 5. All the time |

**Web Spec**
Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202042

---

### POST-BUYCOTT_SOCPOL2

#### WEB ONLY: SOCPOL SPEEDING INTERVENTION - GENTLE PROMPT

| Survey Question | You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer. Do you want to go back and reconsider your answer?  
|                 | 1. Yes, go back  
|                 | 2. No, continue |

**Universe**
IF R DESIGNATED FOR GENTLE PROMPT /  
IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 9 SECONDS /  
IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 18.2 SECONDS:

**Logic**
Ask if case [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)]  
and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 9000 milliseconds)]  
OR  
[designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)]  
and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 17500 milliseconds)]  
else skip.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V202043
### POST BUYCOTT_SOCPOL3

**WEB ONLY: SOCPOL SPEEDING INTERVENTION - REDISPLAY SOCPOL**

| Survey Question | In the past 12 months, how often have you either bought or declined to buy a certain product or service because of the social or political values of the company that provides it?  
[Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time / All the time, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never]?  
1. Never  
2. Once in a while  
3. About half the time  
4. Most of the time  
5. All the time |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R DECIDES TO RECONSIDER ANSWER:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if BUYCOTT_SOCPOL2=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit response options from question stem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202044 |

### POST BUYCOTT_SOCPOL4

**WEB ONLY: SOCPOL SPEEDING INTERVENTION - PEREMPTORY PROMPT**

| Survey Question | You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer.  
In the past 12 months, how often have you either bought or declined to buy a certain product or service because of the social or political values of the company that provides it?  
[Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time / All the time, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never]?  
1. Never  
2. Once in a while  
3. About half the time  
4. Most of the time  
5. All the time |
| --- | --- |
| Universe | IF R DESIGNATED FOR PEREMPTORY PROMPT /  
IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 9 SECONDS /  
IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND SOCPOL ANSWERED IN < 17.5 SECONDS: |
**Logic**

Ask if case [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 9000 milliseconds)]

OR

[designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUYCOTT_SOCPOL < 17500 milliseconds)]

ever skip.

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202045

---

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_REGIST**

**R REGISTERED TO VOTE (POST-ELECTION)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Now on a different topic. Are you registered to vote at (^{\text{hhadd1po}}^{\text{hhadd2po}},^{\text{hhcitypo}}^{\text{hhstatepo}},^{\text{registered at a different address, or not currently registered?}}|</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Registered at this address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Registered at a different address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not currently registered</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY:

IF R HAS ADDRESS ON FILE:

**Logic**

Ask if ( \(\text{reg\_pre} = 0\) AND R's address (at least R's state) on file )
If sample=GSS, replace ‘at ^hhadd1po ^hhadd2po, ^hhcitypo ^hhstatepo’ with ‘in ^statefullname’.

For ^statefullname,
If ^hhstatepo = 1, load "Alabama"
If ^hhstatepo = 2, load "Alaska"
If ^hhstatepo = 4, load "Arizona"
If ^hhstatepo = 5, load "Arkansas"
If ^hhstatepo = 6, load "California"
If ^hhstatepo = 8, load "Colorado"
If ^hhstatepo = 9, load "Connecticut"
If ^hhstatepo = 10, load "Delaware"
If ^hhstatepo = 11, load "District of Columbia"
If ^hhstatepo = 12, load "Florida"
If ^hhstatepo = 13, load "Georgia"
If ^hhstatepo = 15, load "Hawaii"
If ^hhstatepo = 16, load "Idaho"
If ^hhstatepo = 17, load "Illinois"
If ^hhstatepo = 18, load "Indiana"
If ^hhstatepo = 19, load "Iowa"
If ^hhstatepo = 20, load "Kansas"
If ^hhstatepo = 21, load "Kentucky"
If ^hhstatepo = 22, load "Louisiana"
If ^hhstatepo = 23, load "Maine"
If ^hhstatepo = 24, load "Maryland"
If ^hhstatepo = 25, load "Massachusetts"
If ^hhstatepo = 26, load "Michigan"
If ^hhstatepo = 27, load "Minnesota"
If ^hhstatepo = 28, load "Mississippi"
If ^hhstatepo = 29, load "Missouri"
If ^hhstatepo = 30, load "Montana"
If ^hhstatepo = 31, load "Nebraska"
If ^hhstatepo = 32, load "Nevada"
If ^hhstatepo = 33, load "New Hampshire"
If ^hhstatepo = 34, load "New Jersey"
If ^hhstatepo = 35, load "New Mexico"
If ^hhstatepo = 36, load "New York"
If ^hhstatepo = 37, load "North Carolina"
If ^hhstatepo = 38, load "North Dakota"
If ^hhstatepo = 39, load "Ohio"
If ^hhstatepo = 40, load "Oklahoma"
If ^hhstatepo = 41, load "Oregon"
If ^hhstatepo = 42, load "Pennsylvania"
If ^hhstatepo = 44, load "Rhode Island"
If ^hhstatepo = 45, load "South Carolina"
If ^hhstatepo = 46, load "South Dakota"
If ^hhstatepo = 47, load "Tennessee"
If ^hhstatepo = 48, load "Texas"
If ^hhstatepo = 49, load "Utah"
If ^hhstatepo = 50, load "Vermont"
If ^hhstatepo = 51, load "Virginia"
If ^hhstatepo = 53, load "Washington"
If ^hhstatepo = 54, load "West Virginia"
If ^hhstatepo = 55, load "Wisconsin"
If ^hhstatepo = 56, load "Wyoming"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202051</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST POSTVOTE_NOREGADD**

IS R WITHOUT ADDRESS REGISTERED TO VOTE (POST-ELECTION)
### Are you registered to vote?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Are you registered to vote?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R HAS NO ADDRESS ON FILE (NOT PRELOADED):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if ( reg_pre = 0 AND no preload address )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST

#### POSTVOTE_WHENREG

#### WHEN R REGISTERED TO VOTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Now on a different topic. When did you register to vote for the first time? ]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When did you register to vote for the first time?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the past twelve months, 1-2 years ago, 3-4 years ago, or 5 or more years ago?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. In the past twelve months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. 1-2 years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. 3-4 years ago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. 5 or more years ago</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED BEING REGISTERED IN THE POST:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if ( reg_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_REGIST in (1, 2) OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD = 1 ).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If reg_pre = 1, the sentence 'Now on a different topic.' appears at the start, else the sentence 'Now on a different topic.' does not appear at the start.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omit response options from question stem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202056</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST

#### POSTVOTE_REG

#### RESTRICTED: OTHER REGISTRATION LOCATION - ADD1 (ETC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>What is the address where you are registered to vote now?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS /</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Logic
Ask if POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or if POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1.

### Display Spec
On a single screen there should be fields to capture Address Line 1 (number and street name), Address Line 2 (if needed), Apt Number (if any), City, State, Zip Code. All text fields except for state, for which a drop-down list.

Fields:
- `postvote_regadd1` STRING[75]
- `postvote_regadd2` STRING[75]
- `postvote_regapt` STRING[20]
- `postvote_regcity` STRING[75]
- `postvote_regst` INTEGER[1..56] (dropdown)
- `postvote_zip` STRING[5]

Response for `postvote_zip` must be 5 numeric ASCII codes. Use error message 'Please use 5 digits for zip code. Allow EMPTY for `postvote_regadd2` and `postvote_regapt`.

### Response Order
No response options

### Misc Spec
- Response Logic: All fields text entry except for state drop-down list
- State drop-down list using FIPS codes associated with states:
  01. Alabama
  02. Alaska
  04. Arizona
  05. Arkansas
  06. California
  08. Colorado
  09. Connecticut
  10. Delaware
  11. District of Columbia
  12. Florida
  13. Georgia
  15. Hawaii
  16. Idaho
  17. Illinois
  18. Indiana
  19. Iowa
  20. Kansas
  21. Kentucky
  22. Louisiana
  23. Maine
  24. Maryland
  25. Massachusets
  26. Michigan
  27. Minnesota
  28. Mississippi
  29. Missouri
  30. Montana
  31. Nebraska
  32. Nevada
  33. New Hampshire
  34. New Jersey
  35. New Mexico
  36. New York
  37. North Carolina
  38. North Dakota
  39. Ohio
  40. Oklahoma
  41. Oregon
  42. Pennsylvania
  44. Rhode Island
  45. South Carolina
  46. South Dakota
  47. Tennessee
  48. Texas
  49. Utah
  50. Vermont
  51. Virginia
  53. Washington
  54. West Virginia
  55. Wisconsin
  56. Wyoming
- Response Type: Text Entry
- Web Item Banking: multiple banked fields
POST-VOTE_REGWHST
REGISTRATION STATE MISSING - STATE OF REGISTRATION
In what state are you registered to vote now?

01. Alabama
02. Alaska
04. Arizona
05. Arkansas
06. California
08. Colorado
09. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. District of Columbia
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri
30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming

Universe

IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY:
IF R IS REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS /
IF R WITHOUT PRELOAD ADDRESS INDICATES REGISTERED:
IF R DID NOT IDENTIFY STATE OF REGISTRATION:
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Logic**
Ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1) AND POSTVOTE_REGST asked but response missing on screen for address of registration (POSTVOTE_REG).

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- Response Logic: Codes for state should be a drop-down list.

**Release Variable(s)**
V202054b

---

**POST **

**POSTVOTE_REGINCNTY**

**IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN PRELOAD COUNTY (RESIDENCE)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Is that address in ^hhcountypo?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes, registered in ^hhcountypo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No, registered in other county</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. ^hhcountypo is incorrect (VOL) (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**
IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY:
IF R REGISTERED AT AN ADDRESS OTHER THAN PRELOAD ADDRESS:
IF R REGISTERED IN SAME STATE AS PRELOAD ADDRESS:

**Logic**
Ask if ( POSTVOTE_REGIST = 2 and ( POSTVOTE_REGST = hhstatepo or POSTVOTE_REGWHST = hhstatepo ) ).

**Display Spec**
Note that ^hhcountypo should read ‘Washington D.C.’ if state is DC.
Display ‘(VOL) (SPECIFY)’ in the interviewer instructions format.

**Web Spec**
If hhcountypo preload empty, use ‘this county’.
Online, omit code 5.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202060 V202060z

---

**POST **

**POSTVOTE_REGYRS**

**HOW LONG HAS R BEEN REGISTERED AT LOCATION**

| Survey Question | How many years have you been registered to vote at [this/that] address? |

**Universe**
IF R DID NOT INDICATE BEING REGISTERED IN THE PRE SURVEY:
IF R REGISTERED AT PRELOAD ADDRESS /
IF R PROVIDED ADDRESS OF REGISTRATION AT CITY LEVEL:

**Logic**
Ask if POSTVOTE_REGIST=1 OR ( (POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1) and POSTVOTE_REGCITY not empty).

**Interviewer Instruction**
(ENTER 0 IF RESPONSE IS LESS THAN 1 YEAR)

**Display Spec**
Load ‘this’ into question text if POSTVOTE_REGIST=1; load ‘that’ if ( ( POSTVOTE_REGIST=2 or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1 ) and POSTVOTE_REGCITY not empty ).

**Web Spec**
Online, include instruction text: ‘If less than a year, type 0.’
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>POST</strong></th>
<th><strong>POSTVOTE_REGNAMEREV</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>RESTRICTED: NAME UNDER WHICH R IS REGISTERED TO VOTE</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Survey Question**

Under what name are you registered to vote?

(If necessary: Some people register to vote under their full name and others use different versions of their name. Others might have changed their name since they registered. What about you? Under what name are you registered to vote?)

**Universe**

If R did not indicate being registered in the pre survey:

If R indicated registered to vote in the post survey:

**Logic**

Ask if (POSTVOTE_REGIST in(1,2) or POSTVOTE_NOREGADD = 1).

**Interviewer Instruction**

(INTERVIEWER: Probe gently for the name. Do not probe refusals)

**Display Spec**

Display “(If necessary: Some people … What about you? Under what name are you registered to vote?)” in the interviewer instructions format.

**Web Spec**

Online, add the following text: ‘(Your name remains confidential and will never be shared outside of the Study.)’

Omit ‘If necessary…’ and subsequent text in parentheses.

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- No CAPI DK Allowed
- No CAPI RF Allowed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202062

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>POST</strong></th>
<th><strong>POSTVOTE_REGPTY</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>PARTY OF REGISTRATION</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Survey Question**

What political party are you registered with, if any?

1. Democratic party
2. Republican party
4. None or ‘independent’
5. Other party (Specify)

**Universe**

If R did not indicate being registered in the pre survey:

If R indicated registered to vote in the post survey:

If R is registered to vote in state where party may be registered:
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Logic
Ask if \( \text{POSTVOTE\_REGIST} = 1 \) and \( \text{hhstateptyregpo} = 1 \) or empty) OR \( ( \text{POSTVOTE\_REGIST} = 2 \) or \( \text{POSTVOTE\_NOREGADD} = 1 \) and \( \text{nonhhptyregpo} = 1 \) or empty) \).

#### Display Spec
Display "(SPECIFY)" in the interviewer instructions format.

#### Web Spec
Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.

#### Response Order
As listed

#### Release Variable(s)
V202064  V202064z

### POST

#### POST \( \text{POSTVOTE\_RVOTE} \)

##### DID R VOTE

**Survey Question**
In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren’t registered, they were sick, or they just didn’t have time. Which of the following statements best describes you:

- One, I did not vote (in the election this November);
- Two, I thought about voting this time, but didn’t;
- Three, I usually vote, but didn’t this time;
- Four, I am sure I voted?

1. I did not vote (in the election this November)
2. I thought about voting this time, but didn’t
3. I usually vote, but didn’t this time
4. I am sure I voted

**Universe**
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:

**Logic**
Ask if vote_pre = 0.

**Web Spec**
Online, omit the response options in the question display (ending the question text with 'Which of the following statements best describes you?')

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202066

### POST

#### POST \( \text{POSTVOTE\_PRESVT} \)

##### DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT

**Survey Question**
How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for President?

1. Yes, voted for President
2. No, didn’t vote for President

**Universe**
IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:

**Logic**
Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE\_RVOTE=4.

---

**Note:** The content provided includes the structure of the questionnaire with specific instructions for logic, display, web specification, response order, and release variables. The content is designed to collect data on voting behavior, with emphasis on the reasons for not voting and the specific candidates considered. The questions are crafted to explore the nuances of voter behavior and intent during and after the elections.
## POST POSTVOTE_PRESVTWHO

*FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR PRESIDENT*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you vote for? [ ^dem_pcnameto, ^rep_pcnameto / ^rep_pcnameto, ^dem_pcnameto], ^lib_pcnameto, ^green_pcnameto, or someone else?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>^dem_pcnameto / ^rep_pcnameto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>^rep_pcnameto / ^dem_pcnameto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>^lib_pcnameto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>^green_pcnameto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe | IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT: |

| Logic | Ask if POSTVOTE_PRESVT=1, else skip.                                                                                     |

| Display Spec | Display "(SPECIFY)" in the interviewer instructions format. If there is no ^lib_pcnameto, ^green_pcnameto, do not display the comma. |

| Web Spec | Online, use response option text "Other, please specify" for option 5.                                                   |

| Randomization | Order of Democratic Pres cand and Republican Pres cand names, according to ballot color assigned in Pre (other response options in fixed order 3rd, 4th, 5th positions) |

| Response Order | Randomize 2 major parties                                                                                                           |

| Misc Spec | - Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major party Presidential candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2. If preload variable ballotcolor =1, the Democratic name is listed first; if preload variable ballotcolor =2, the Republican name is listed first. |

| Release Variable(s) | V202073 V202073z |

## POST POSTVOTE_PRESSTR

*PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R VOTE*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Strong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Not strong</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe | IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT: IF R’S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK: |

<p>| Logic | Ask if POSTVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Response Order</strong></th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Release Variable(s)</strong></td>
<td>V202074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_VTPRESDEC**

**HOW LONG BEFORE ELECTION R MADE DECISION PRES VOTE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How long before you voted did you decide that you were going to vote the way you did?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R’S VOTE FOR PRESIDENT IS NOT DK/RF/SK:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if POSTVOTE_PRESVTWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE IF NECESSARY: WOULD THAT HAVE BEEN A FEW DAYS BEFORE YOU VOTED, A WEEK, OR LONGER THAN THAT?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202075</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_PREFPRES**

**DOES R PREFER PRES CANDIDATE (DID NOT VOTE)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Did you prefer one of the candidates in the November election for President?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE &lt;&gt; 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202076</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POSTVOTE_PREFPRWHO

**PREFERENCE FOR PRES CANDIDATE (DID NOT VOTE)**

**Survey Question**

Who did you prefer? [^dem_pcnamepo, ^rep_pcnamepo / ^rep_pcnamepo, ^dem_pcnamepo, ^lib_pcnamepo, ^green_pcnamepo, or someone else?](#)

1. ^dem_pcnamepo / ^rep_pcnamepo
2. ^rep_pcnamepo / ^dem_pcnamepo
3. ^lib_pcnamepo
4. ^green_pcnamepo
5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF R PREFERRED A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:

**Logic**

Ask if POSTVOTE_PREFPRES=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

Display "(SPECIFY)" in the interviewer instructions format.

**Web Spec**

Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.

**Randomization**

Order of Democratic Pres cand and Republican Pres cand names, according to ballot color assigned in Pre (other response options in fixed order 3rd, 4th, 5th positions)

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major party Presidential candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
- If preload variable ballotcolor =1, the Democratic name is listed first;
- If preload variable ballotcolor =2, the Republican name is listed first.

**Release Variable(s)**

V202077  V202077z

---

### POSTVOTE_PREFPRSTR

**PREFERENCE STRONG FOR PRES CANDIDATE (DID NOT VOTE)**

**Survey Question**

Would you say your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. Strong
2. Not strong

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF R PREFERRED A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE:
IF PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE PREFERENCE IS NOT DK/RF/SK:

**Logic**

Ask if POSTVOTE_PREFPRWHO in(1,2,3,4,5), else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202078
**POST POSTVOTE_VOTEHS**

**DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Underline &quot;House of Representatives&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST POSTVOTE_HSVTBC**

**FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you vote for?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and candlist_flag=1 and ( at least one of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) PRELOADED ) .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Display “(SPECIFY)” in the interviewer instructions format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Randomize 2 major parties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec       | - Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.  
If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;  
If preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.  
If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options. |
### FOR WHOM DID R VOTE FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

**Survey Question:** Who did you vote for? Which party was that?

**Universe:**
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
- IF R VOTED FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic:**
Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEHS=1 and ( candlist_flag=0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) EMPTY ) ) ).

**Interviewer Instruction:** (RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec:**
Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'

**Response Order:** No response options

**Misc Spec:**
- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### DOES R PREFER U.S. HOUSE CANDIDATE

**Survey Question:** How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe:**
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:

**Logic:**
Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4.

**Web Spec:**
Underline "House of Representatives".

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V202082, V202083
### WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (BALLOT CARD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you prefer?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. ^dem_hsenamepo / ^rep_hsenamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. ^rep_hsenamepo / ^dem_hsenamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. ^ind_hsenamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE IN USE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if POSTVOTE_HSPREF=1 and candlist_flag=1 and ( at least one of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) PRELOADED ). |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Display “SPECIFY” in the interviewer instructions format.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Web Spec | Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | Randomize 2 major parties |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. House candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V202084 V202084z |

### WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. HOUSE (NO BALLOT CARD)

| Survey Question | Who did you prefer? Which party was that? |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE ARE NOT IN USE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if POSTVOTE_HSPREF=1 and ( candlist_flag=0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_hsenamepo, rep_hsenamepo, ind_hsenamepo) EMPTY ) ) ). |

| Interviewer Instruction | (RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME) |
**Web Spec**
Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep', prompt: 'Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.'

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Misc Spec     | - Response Type: Text Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202085 |

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_VOTESEN**

**DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

| Survey Question | How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?  
1. Yes, voted for Senate  
2. No, didn’t vote for Senate |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Universe       | IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:  
IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:  
IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: |
| Logic          | Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4 AND ( ( hhsenracepo in (1,2) and nonhhsenracepo is null ) or nonhhsenracepo in (1,2) ). |
| Display Spec   | If ( hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be “How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running?” |
| Web Spec       | Underline “United States Senate”. |
| Response Order | As listed |
| Release Variable(s) | V202087 |

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_VTSENBC**

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 1 SENATE RACE**

| Survey Question | Who did you vote for?  
1. ~dem_sennamepo / ~rep_sennamepo  
2. ~rep_sennamepo / ~dem_sennamepo  
3. ~ind_sennamepo  
5. Other candidate (SPECIFY) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Universe       | IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:  
IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:  
IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:  
IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE:  
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE IN USE: |
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Post-Vote Vote for U.S. Senate (No Ballot Card) - 1 Senate Race

**Survey Question**: Who did you vote for? Which party was that?

**Universe**: IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED: IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE: IF R VOTED FOR U.S. SENATE: IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S REGISTRATION STATE ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**: Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN=1 and ( candlist_flag = 0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, ind_sennamepo) EMPTY ) ) ).

**Interviewer Instruction**: RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME

**Web Spec**: Online, if response text does not include the text string 'dem' or 'rep'; prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**: No response options

**Misc Spec**: - Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**: V202089
**POST**

### POSTVOTE_SENPREF

**DOES R PREFER U.S. SENATE CANDIDATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic            | Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4 AND ( ( hhsenracepo in (1,2) and nonhhsenracepo is null ) or |
|                  | nonhhsenracepo in (1,2) ).                                                                               |

| Display Spec     | If ( hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be “How about the election for the United States Senate, in which Republican David Perdue and Democrat Jon Ossoff are running?” |

| Web Spec         | Underline “United States Senate”.                                                                        |

| Response Order   | As listed                                                                                               |

| Release Variable(s) | V202090                                                      |

---

**POST**

### POSTVOTE_SENPREFBC

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you prefer?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. ^dem_sennamepo / ^rep_sennamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. ^rep_sennamepo / ^dem_sennamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. ^ind_sennamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic            | Ask if POSTVOTE_SENPREF=1 and candlist_flag=1 and ( at least one of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, |
|                  | ind_sennamepo) PRELOADED).                                                                               |

| Interviewer Instruction | (READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R)                                                                          |

| Display Spec     | Display “(SPECIFY)” in the interviewer instructions format.                                              |

| Web Spec         | Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 5.                              |

| Randomization    | Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.                                    |

| Response Order   | Randomize 2 major parties                                                                                  |
- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senate candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
  if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first;
  if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
  If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

Release Variable(s) | V202091  V202091z

---

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_SENPREFNOBC**

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE - 1 SENATE RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you prefer? Which party was that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF A SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. SENATE:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**

Ask if POSTVOTE_SENPREF=1 and ( candlist_flag = 0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_sennamepo, rep_sennamepo, ind_sennamepo) EMPTY ) ) ).

**Interviewer Instruction**

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**

Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’. prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s) | V202092

---

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_VOTENSEN2**

**DID R VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE - 2 SENATE RACES**

| Survey Question | How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for candidates for the U.S. Senate?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes, voted for Senate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No, didn’t vote for Senate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

**Logic**

Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4 AND ( ( hhsenracepo in (2,3) and nonhhсенracepo is empty ) or nonhhсенracepo in (2,3) )
**Display Spec**

if ( hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhregstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be “How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?”

**Web Spec**

Underline “United States Senate”.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202093

---

### POST  POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2BC

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Who did you vote for? | IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:  
IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:  
IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:  
IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:  
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE IN USE: | Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and candlist_flag = 1 and ( at least one of (dem_senspecnamepo, rep_senspecnamepo, ind_senspecnamepo) PRELOADED ). | (READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R) | Display “(SPECIFY)” in the interviewer instructions format. | Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 5.  
Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5. | Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor. | As listed | - Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senate special election candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.  
if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;  
if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.  
If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options. | V202094 V202094z |

---

### POST  POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2NOBC

**R’S VOTE FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**Survey Question**

Who did you vote for? Which party was that?

**Universe**

- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R VOTED IN U.S. SPECIAL SENATE ELECTION:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**

Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTESEN2=1 and ( candlist_flag = 0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_specnamepo, rep_specnamepo, ind_specnamepo) EMPTY ) )).

**Interviewer Instruction**

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**

Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep,’ prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202095

### POSTVOTE_SENPREF2

**Survey Question**

How about the election for the United States Senate? Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

**Logic**

Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4 AND ( ( hhstatepo in (2,3) and nonhhstatepo is empty ) or nonhhstatepo in (2,3) ).

**Display Spec**

if ( hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be “How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?”

**Web Spec**

Underline “United States Senate”.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202096

### POSTVOTE_SENPREF2BC

**Survey Question**

How about the election for the United States Senate? Do you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. Senate?

1. Yes
2. No

**Universe**

- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

**Logic**

Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4 AND ( ( hhstatepo in (2,3) and nonhhstatepo is empty ) or nonhhstatepo in (2,3) ).

**Display Spec**

if ( hhstatepo = 13 OR nonhhstatepo = 13), the first sentence of question text should be “How about the special election for the United States Senate seat now held by the Republican Kelly Loeffler?”

**Web Spec**

Underline “United States Senate”.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202096
### Who do you prefer?

1. \(^{dem\_senspecnamepo} / ^{rep\_senspecnamepo}\)
2. \(^{rep\_senspecnamepo} / ^{dem\_senspecnamepo}\)
3. \(^{ind\_senspecnamepo}\)
4. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

**Universe**
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:

**Logic**
- Ask if POSTVOTE\_SENPREF2=1 and candlist\_flag = 1 and ( at least one of (dem\_senspecnamepo, rep\_senspecnamepo, ind\_senspecnamepo) PRELOADED ).

**Display Spec**
- Display “(SPECIFY)” in the interviewer instructions format.

**Web Spec**
- Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 5.
- Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.

**Randomization**
- Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

**Response Order**
- As listed

**Misc Spec**
- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. Senate special election candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
  - if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
- If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear.
- If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

**Release Variable(s)**
- V202097  V202097z

---

### POST \(^{POSTVOTE\_SENPREF2NOBC}\)

**WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR U.S. SENATE (NO BALLOT CARD) - 2 SENATE RACES**

**Survey Question**
- Who do you prefer? Which party is that?

**Universe**
- IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
- IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
- IF A SPECIAL SENATE RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:
- IF R PREFERRED A CANDIDATE FOR THE U.S. SENATE:
- IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**
- Ask if POSTVOTE\_SENPREF2=1 and ( candlist\_flag = 0 OR ( candlist\_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem\_senspecnamepo, rep\_senspecnamepo, ind\_senspecnamepo) EMPTY ) ) ).

**Interviewer Instruction**
- (RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**
- Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202098

---

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_VOTEGOV**

**DID R VOTE FOR GOVERNOR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How about the election for Governor? Did you vote for a candidate for Governor?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes, voted for governor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. No, didn’t vote for governor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN REGISTRATION STATE:

**Logic**

Ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4 AND ( ( hhgovracepo=1 and nonhhgovracepo is empty ) or nonhhgovracepo=1 ).

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202099

---

**POST**

**POSTVOTE_VTGOVBC**

**R’S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR(BALLOT CARD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Who did you vote for?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. dem_govnamepo / rep_govnamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. rep_govnamepo / dem_govnamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. ind_govnamepo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:
IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:

**Logic**

Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and candlist_flag = 1 and ( at least one of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) PRELOADED ).

**Interviewer Instruction**

(READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R)

**Display Spec**

Display “(SPECIFY)” in the interviewer instructions format.

**Web Spec**

Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 5.
Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor. Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Randomize 2 major parties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec     | - Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major U.S. gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.  
|               | if preload variable ballotcolor = 1 the Democratic name is first;  
|               | if preload variable ballotcolor = 2 the Republican name is first.  
|               | If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options. |
| Release Variable(s) | V202100  V202100z |

---

**POST**  
**POSTVOTE_VTGOVNOBC**  
**R’S VOTE FOR GOVERNOR (NO BALLOT CARD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Who did you vote for? Which party was that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Universe        | IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:  
|                 | IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:  
|                 | IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF REGISTRATION:  
|                 | IF R VOTED FOR GOVERNOR:  
|                 | IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE: |
| Logic           | Ask if POSTVOTE_VOTEGOV=1 and ( candlist_flag = 0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) EMPTY ) ) ). |
| Interviewer Instruction | (RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME) |
| Web Spec        | Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’ |
| Response Order  | No response options |
| Misc Spec       | - Response Type: Text Entry  
|                 | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
|                 | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202101 |

---

**POST**  
**POSTVOTE_GOVPREF**  
**DOES R PREFER GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE**

| Survey Question | How about the election for Governor? Did you prefer one of the candidates for Governor?  
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | 1. Yes  
|                 | 2. No |
WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR

Survey Question
Who did you prefer?
1. \(^\text{dem_govnamepo} / \text{rep_govnamepo}\)
2. \(^\text{rep_govnamepo} / \text{dem_govnamepo}\)
3. \(^\text{ind_govnamepo}\)
5. Other candidate (SPECIFY)

Universe
IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:
IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR:
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R'S ADDRESS ARE IN USE:

Logic
Ask if POSTVOTE_GOVPREF=1 and candlist_flag=1 and ( at least one of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) PRELOADED ).

Interviewer Instruction
(READ ALL CANDIDATE NAMES TO R)

Display Spec
Display “SPECIFY” in the interviewer instructions format.

Web Spec
Online, include small text box in place of ‘SPECIFY’ at response option 5.
Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 5.

Randomization
Order of names in question text according to value in var ballotcolor.
Order of response options 1-2 according to value in var ballotcolor.

Response Order
Randomize 2 major parties

Misc Spec
- Response Logic: Candidate names for the 2 major gubernatorial candidates will be preloaded into codes 1 and 2.
  If preload variable ballotcolor =1 the Democratic name is first;
  if preload variable ballotcolor =2 the Republican name is first.
  If no Democratic or Republican candidate is running, the corresponding response option will not appear. If no 3rd candidate is running, that code will not appear among the response options.

Release Variable(s)
V202103 V202103z
**POST** POSTVOTE_GOVPRFNOBC

WHOM DOES R PREFER FOR GOVERNOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Who did you prefer? Which party was that?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:  
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:  
IF A GUBERNATORIAL RACE WAS HELD IN STATE OF RESIDENCE:  
IF R PREFERS A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR:  
IF PRELOADED CANDIDATE NAMES FOR R’S ADDRESS ARE NOT IN USE:

**Logic**

Ask if POSTVOTE_GOVPRF=1 and ( candlist_flag = 0 OR ( candlist_flag=1 and ( preload names for all of (dem_govnamepo, rep_govnamepo, ind_govnamepo) EMPTY ) ) ).

**Interviewer Instruction**

(RECORD PARTY IF R DOES NOT KNOW OR REFUSES NAME)

**Web Spec**

Online, if response text does not include the text string ‘dem’ or ‘rep’, prompt: ‘Did you include the political party of the candidate you prefer? If not, please include the party in your answer. Then click Next to continue.’

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202104

---

**POST** NONREG_REASON

REASON WHY R IS NOT REGISTERED

**Survey Question**

Please turn to page `^postpg_ae` of the booklet.

What is the main reason you are not registered to vote?  
You can just give me the number or numbers of your choices.

01. Did not meet registration deadlines  
02. Did not know where or how to register  
03. Did not meet residency requirements / did not live here long enough  
04. Registration form was not processed correctly  
05. Did not have required identification  
06. Not interested in the election or not involved in politics  
07. My vote would not make a difference  
08. Permanent illness or disability  
09. Difficulty with English  
10. Not eligible to vote  
11. Other reasons

**Universe**

IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE:  
IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF /  
IF MODE IS WEB:

**Logic**

In CAPI, ask if ( POSTVOTE_REGIST=3 OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1 ) AND ( R has booklet ) AND (hhstatepo <> 38).  
In Web, ask if ( POSTVOTE_REGIST=3 OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=1 ) AND (hhstatepo <> 38 ).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Introducer Instruction</th>
<th>(ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Web Spec               | Omit “Please turn to page ^postpg_ae of the booklet.”  
Online: omit the sentence ‘You can just give me...’  
Under the question text add the line ‘(Mark all that apply)’. |
| Response Order         | As listed |
| Misc Spec              | - Response Type: MultiPunch |
| Release Variable(s)    | V202114a V202114b V202114c V202114d V202114e V202114f V202114g V202114h V202114i V202114j V202114k |

### POST NONREG_OTHREASON

**OTHER REASON WHY R IS NOT REGISTERED**

| Survey Question | You said there were other reasons you are not registered to vote.  
What are those reasons? |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Universe        | IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE:  
IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF /  
IF MODE IS WEB:  
IF REASON R IS NOT REGISTERED WAS GIVEN AS 'OTHER': |
| Logic           | Ask if NONREG_REASON=11. |
| Response Order  | No response options |
| Misc Spec       | - Response Type: Text Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202114z |

### POST NONREG_REASONNOBKLT

**REASON WHY R IS NOT REGISTERED - NO BOOKLET**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What is the main reason you are not registered to vote?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Universe        | IF R IS NOT REGISTERED TO VOTE:  
IF R DOES NOT HAVE BOOKLET IN FTF: |
| Logic           | In CAPI, ask if ( POSTVOTE_REGIST=3 OR POSTVOTE_NOREGADD=2 ) AND ( R does not have booklet ) AND (hhstatepo <> 38). |
| Interviewer Instruction | (TYPE VERBATIM AND READ BACK R'S ANSWER TO CONFIRM. PROBE "Was there any other reason you are not registered to vote?" UNTIL R SAYS NO.) |
| Response Order  | No response options |
### POST VOTEEXP_WHENVOTE

**WHEN R VOTED IN 2020 ELECTION**

**Survey Question**

When did you cast your vote in the 2020 general election? On election day, a few days before the election day, or a week or more before the election day?

1. On election day
2. A few days before election day
3. A week or more before election day

**Universe**

IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:

**Logic**

Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202115

### POST VOTEEXP_HOWVOTE

**HOW R VOTED IN 2020 ELECTION**

**Survey Question**

How did you vote? In person at the polling place, or by mail or absentee ballot?

1. In person, at the polling place
2. By mail or absentee ballot

**Universe**

IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:

**Logic**

Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202116

### POST VOTEEXP_USUALVOTE

**HOW DOES R USUALLY VOTE**
Thinking back to previous elections, how do you usually vote?
In-person at the polling place, by mail or absentee ballot, or is this your first time voting?

1. In-person, at the polling place
2. By mail or absentee ballot
3. This is my first time voting

Universe
IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:

Logic
Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s) V202118

---

**POST** VOTEEXP_VOTEHARD

**HOW DIFFICULT WAS IT FOR R TO VOTE**

How difficult was it for you to vote in this election?

[Not difficult at all, a little difficult, moderately difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult /
Extremely difficult, very difficult, moderately difficult, a little difficult, or not difficult at all]?

1. Not difficult at all
2. A little difficult
3. Moderately difficult
4. Very difficult
5. Extremely difficult

Universe
IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:

Logic
Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.

Web Spec
Omit response options from question stem.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s) V202119

---

**POST** VOTEEXP_VOTEPROB

**DID R ENCOUNTER ANY PROBLEMS WHEN VOTING**
**Survey Question**

Please turn to page ^postpg_af of the booklet.

Did you encounter any of the following problems in trying to vote in this election? (Mark all that apply.)

1. Registration problem
2. Concern about identification card
3. Difficulty obtaining absentee ballot
4. Confusion about ballot or machine
5. Difficulty getting to polling place
6. Long wait times
7. My work schedule
8. Bad weather
9. Issue mailing my ballot
10. Other problem (SPECIFY)
11. None at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if vote_pre = 1 OR POSTVOTE_RVOTE=4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer</td>
<td>(IF R DOES NOT HAVE BOOKLET) READ LIST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>In CAPI, if R does not have booklet, omit “Please turn to page ^postpg_af of the booklet.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Display “(SPECIFY)” in the interviewer instructions format.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit “Please turn to page ^postpg_af of the booklet.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 10.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same. Do not allow ‘None at all’ in combination with any other response option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Response Type: MultiPunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202120a  V202120b  V202120c  V202120d  V202120e  V202120f  V202120g  V202120h  V202120i  V202120j  V202120k  V202120z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST VOTEEXP_WAITTIME**

**HOW LONG WAS WAIT TIME AT POLLING PLACE**

Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.

About how long was the wait time at your polling place?

0-15 minutes, 16-30 minutes, 31-59 minutes, 1-2 hours, or more than 2 hours?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>About how long was the wait time at your polling place?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0-15 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-30 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31-59 minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1-2 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>More than 2 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s)      | V202120a  V202120b  V202120c  V202120d  V202120e  V202120f  V202120g  V202120h  V202120i  V202120j  V202120k  V202120z |
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Universe

IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED IN-PERSON:

#### Logic

Ask if POSTVOTE_HOWVOTE=1.

#### Display Spec

In CAPI, if R does not have booklet, omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet."

#### Web Spec

Omit "Please turn to page ^postpg_ag of the booklet."

Omit response options from the question stem.

#### Response Order

As listed

#### Release Variable(s)

V202121

---

### POST VOTEEXP_TRVLTIME

**HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET TO POLLING PLACE**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.)

About how long does it take you to travel to your polling place?

0-15 minutes, 16-30 minutes, 31-59 minutes, 1-2 hours, or more than 2 hours?

1. 0-15 minutes
2. 16-30 minutes
3. 31-59 minutes
4. 1-2 hours
5. More than 2 hours

#### Universe

IF R INDICATED IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED / IF R REPORTED IN THE POST THAT R VOTED: IF R VOTED IN-PERSON:

#### Logic

Ask if POSTVOTE_HOWVOTE=1.

#### Display Spec

In CAPI, if R does not have booklet, omit "(Still looking at page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.)"

#### Web Spec

Omit "(Still looking at page ^postpg_ag of the booklet.)"

Omit response options from the question stem.

#### Response Order

As listed

#### Release Variable(s)

V202122

---

### POST VOTEEXP_NOVOTERSN

**MAIN REASON R DID NOT VOTE**
What is the main reason you did not vote?

1. I forgot
2. I’m not interested
3. Too busy
4. Did not like the candidates
5. I am not registered
6. I did not have the correct form of identification
7. Out of town
8. Sick or disabled
9. Transportation
10. Bad weather
11. The line at the polls was too long
12. I was not allowed to vote at the polls, even though I tried
13. I requested but did not receive an absentee ballot
14. I did not know where to vote
15. I did not feel that I knew enough about the choices
16. Other (SPECIFY)
55. Don’t know

IF R DID NOT INDICATE IN THE PRE THAT R ALREADY VOTED:
IF R DID NOT REPORT IN THE POST THAT R VOTED:
IF R HAS BOOKLET IN FTF / IF MODE IS WEB:

In CAPI, ask if (R has booklet) AND (vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4).
In Web, ask if vote_pre = 0 AND POSTVOTE_RVOTE <> 4.

Display "(SPECIFY)" in the interviewer instructions format.

Omit “Please turn to page ^postpg_ah of the booklet.”

Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 16.

As listed

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

V202123  V202123z

ANY OTHER REASON R DID NOT VOTE
Was there any other reason you did not vote?

1. I forgot
2. I’m not interested
3. Too busy
4. Did not like the candidates
5. I am not registered
6. I did not have the correct form of identification
7. Out of town
8. Sick or disabled
9. Transportation
10. Bad weather
11. The line at the polls was too long
12. I was not allowed to vote at the polls, even though I tried
13. I requested but did not receive an absentee ballot
14. I did not know where to vote
15. I did not feel that I knew enough about the choices
16. Other (SPECIFY)
17. There were no other reasons (VOL)
55. Don’t know

Or specify:

Other {SPECIFY}
Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures.

We are interested in the guesses people make when they do not know the answer to a question. We will ask you about several public figures. Some may be easy, but others are meant to be so difficult that you will have to guess.

In fact, for some of these questions, if you answer correctly, we will know that you probably looked up the answer.

Please do not look up the answers you do not know. Instead, please just make your best guess.

Will you please promise to try your best without looking up any answers? Or do you not want to make that promise?

1. I promise to try my best without looking up any answers
2. I do not want to make that promise
The first name is: Lemanu Peleti Mauga
What job or political office does he now hold?

Survey Question

Universe IF MODE=WEB:
Logic Ask if mode = web, else skip.

Response Order No response options

Misc Spec - Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s) V202136

---

OFFICE RECALL: FEEDBACK 1

Survey Question You are right! Did you look up the answer to that question, or did you already know it yourself?

1. I looked it up
2. I already knew it

Universe IF MODE=WEB / IF CATCH ANSWERED CORRECTLY = RESPONSE INCLUDES "SAMOA" OR "GOV":

Logic Ask if OFCREC_CATCH response includes string “Samoa” or “gov”, else skip.

Response Order As listed

Release Variable(s) V202137

---

OFFICE RECALL: FEEDBACK 2

Survey Question Please do not look up the answers yet!
For the next questions, please make your best guess without any help. After you do that, we will show you all the right answers.

Click next to continue.

Universe IF MODE=WEB / IF CATCH ANSWERED CORRECTLY = RESPONSE INCLUDES "SAMOA" OR "GOV":

Logic Ask if OFCREC_CATCH response includes string “Samoa” or “gov”, else skip.

Response Order No response options
### OFFICE RECALL: VICE-PRESIDENT PENCE

**Survey Question:**

The first name is:

Mike Pence

What job or political office does he now hold?

**Interviewer Instruction:**

(TYPE R’S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD)

(PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT’S YOUR BEST GUESS?')

**Web Spec:**

Do not display text: "The first name is:"

**Response Order:**

No response options

**Misc Spec:**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):**

V202138

---

### OFFICE RECALL: SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE PELOSI

**Survey Question:**

Nancy Pelosi

What job or political office does she now hold?

**Interviewer Instruction:**

(TYPE R’S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD)

(PROBE 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE WITH: 'WELL, WHAT’S YOUR BEST GUESS?')

**Response Order:**

No response options

**Misc Spec:**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):**

V202139

---

### OFFICE RECALL: GERMAN CHANCELLOR ANGELA MERKEL

**Survey Question:**

Angela Merkel

What job or political office does she now hold?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TYPE R’S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD</td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OFFICE RECALL: RUSSIAN PRESIDENT VLADIMIR PUTIN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vladimir Putin</td>
<td>TYPE R’S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD</td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OFFICE RECALL: US SUPREME CT CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Roberts</td>
<td>TYPE R’S EXACT RESPONSE, WORD-FOR-WORD</td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td>- Response Type: Text Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202142</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OFFICE RECALL: DEBRIEF**
Thank you for answering these last few questions. Here are the answers.

Lemanu Peleti Mauga is the Lt. Governor of American Samoa
Mike Pence is the Vice President of the United States
Nancy Pelosi is the Speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives
Angela Merkel is the Chancellor of Germany
Vladimir Putin is the President of Russia
John Roberts is the Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court

Please click Next to Continue.
**FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How would you rate:</td>
<td>^dem_pcnamepo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Probe for Don't Know Response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? Enter number 0-100)

**Display Spec**

Load the preloaded name of the Democratic presidential candidate.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: On the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100, how would you rate ^dem_pcnamepo? This should apply only to whichever comes first in random order of Democratic and Republican cand thermometer ratings and left off of the question that comes second.

**Web Spec**

Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".

**Randomization**

Order of Democratic and Republican Presidential cand thermometer ratings

**Response Order**

No response options
**POST THERMPO_THPORPC**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Looking at page $^\text{postpg_c}$ of the booklet.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>How would you rate:</strong></td>
<td>$^\text{rep_cnamepo}$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Load the preloaded name of the Republican Presidential candidate.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: On the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100, how would you rate $^\text{rep_cnamepo}$? This should apply only to whichever comes first in random order of Democratic and Republican cand thermometer ratings and left off of the question that comes second.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of Democratic and Republican Presidential cand thermometer ratings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only. Display codes as response buttons above RF code - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202143</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**POST THERMPO_THPOHDC**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: HOUSE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE**
(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

^dem_hsenamepo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN U.S. HOUSE RACE IN R'S CURRENT DISTRICT:</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and dem_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
<td>Load the preloaded name of the Democratic House candidate.</td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.</td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers</td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FfF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEELING THERMOMETER: HOUSE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

^rep_hsenamepo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN U.S. HOUSE RACE IN R'S CURRENT DISTRICT:</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and rep_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
<td>Load the preloaded name of the Republican House candidate.</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Web Spec: Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Randomization: Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers

Response Order: No response options

Misc Spec:
- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
- 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202146

POST

FEELING THERMOMETER: HOUSE IND/3RD-PARTY CANDIDATE

Survey Question:
(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)
^ind_hsenamepo

Universe:
IF INDEPENDENT/3rd-PARTY CANDIDATE IN U.S. HOUSE RACE IN R’S CURRENT DISTRICT:

Logic:
Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ind_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction:
(PROBE FOR DON’T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)

Display Spec:
Load the preloaded name of the independent/ 3rd party House candidate.

Web Spec:
Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Online, include instruction in italics ”Type the number”.

Randomization:
Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers

Response Order: No response options

Misc Spec:
- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
- 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202147
### FEELING THERMOMETER: SENATE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)</th>
<th>(How would you rate:)</th>
<th>^dem_sennamempo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and dem_sennamempo is not empty, else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load the preloaded name of the Democratic Senate candidate.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202148</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEELING THERMOMETER: SENATE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)</th>
<th>(How would you rate:)</th>
<th>^rep_sennamempo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and rep_sennamempo is not empty, else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display Spec</strong></td>
<td>Load the preloaded name of the Republican Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Web Spec</strong></td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Randomization</strong></td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Misc Spec</strong></td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’) - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FfF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Release Variable(s)</strong></td>
<td>V202149</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST**

**THERMPO_THPOSOTH**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: SENATE IND/3RD-PARTY CANDIDATE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Survey Question</strong></th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) ^ind_sennamepo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Universe</strong></td>
<td>IF SENATE RACE IN R’S CURRENT STATE: IF INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE IN SENATE RACE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Logic</strong></td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ind_sennamepo is not empty, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer Instruction</strong></td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON’T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display Spec</strong></td>
<td>Load the preloaded name of the Independent Senate candidate. If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Web Spec</strong></td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Randomization</strong></td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Misc Spec</strong></td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’) - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FfF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FEELING THERMOMETER: SPECIAL SENATE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

^dem_senspecnamepo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                 | IF SPECIAL SENATE RACE IN R'S CURRENT STATE: IF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE: | Ask if candlist_flag=1 and dem_senspecnamepo is not empty, else skip. | (PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ) | Load the preloaded name of the Democratic Special Senate candidate. | Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. | Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers | No response options | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is')
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FF only
Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED | V202150

### FEELING THERMOMETER: SPECIAL SENATE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

^rep_senspecnamepo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V202151</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **Universe** | IF SPECIAL SENATE RACE IN R’S CURRENT STATE:  
| **Logic** | IF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE:  
| **Interviewer Instruction** | Ask if candlist_flag=1 and rep_senspecnamepo is not empty, else skip.  
| **Interviewer Instruction** | (PROBE FOR DON’T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)  
| **Display Spec** | Load the preloaded name of the Republican Special Senate candidate.  
| **Display Spec** | If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.  
| **Web Spec** | Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
| **Web Spec** | Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.  
| **Randomization** | Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers  
| **Response Order** | No response options  
| **Misc Spec** | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)  
| **Misc Spec** | 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
| **Misc Spec** | - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only  
| **Misc Spec** | Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
| **Misc Spec** | - Response Type: Numeric Entry  
| **Misc Spec** | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  

**V202152**

**POST THERMPO_THPOSSOTH**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: SPECIAL SENATE IND/3RD-PARTY CANDIDATE**

| **Survey Question** | (Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)  
| **Survey Question** | (How would you rate:)  
| **Survey Question** | ^ind_senspecnamepo  

| **Universe** | IF SPECIAL SENATE RACE IN R’S CURRENT STATE:  
| **Logic** | IF INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE IN SPECIAL SENATE RACE:  
| **Interviewer Instruction** | Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ind_senspecnamepo is not empty, else skip.  
| **Interviewer Instruction** | (PROBE FOR DON’T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)  
| **Display Spec** | Load the preloaded name of the Independent Special Senate candidate.  
| **Display Spec** | If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.  
| **Web Spec** | Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
| **Randomization** | Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers  
| **Release Variable(s)** | V202152
FEELING THERMOMETER: SR. SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE

Survey Question
(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)
(How would you rate:)
^norace_srsenname

Universe
IF NO SENATE RACE IN R's CURRENT STATE:

Logic
Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^norace_srsenname is not empty, else skip.

Interviewer Instruction
(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )

Display Spec
(Note: field will always be blank if there is a race in the state.)
Load the preloaded name of the senior Senator.

Web Spec
Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Randomization
Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers

Response Order
No response options

Misc Spec
- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is')
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202152oth
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Still looking at page <code>^postpg_c of the booklet.</code>)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(How would you rate:)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>^norace_jrsenname</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>If No Senate race in R's current state:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and <code>^norace_jrsenname</code> is not empty, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>(Note: field will always be blank if there is a race in the state.) Load the preloaded name of the junior Senator. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party presidential candidate thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Non valid response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response logic: Codes 998,999 for FF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response type: Numeric Entry - No CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V202154 |

---

**POST**

**THERMPO_THPOSENNOT**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: NONRUNNING SENATOR IN STATE W/RACE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>(Still looking at page <code>^postpg_c of the booklet.</code>)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>(How would you rate:)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><code>^race_sennotuppo</code></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>If Senate race in R's current state:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and <code>^race_sennotuppo</code> is not empty, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>(Note: field will always be empty if there is no race in the state). Load the preloaded name of the Senator not up for re-election If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FEELING THERMOMETER: DEMOCRATIC VICE PRESIDENTIAL CAND**

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page `postpg_c` of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

`^dem_vpcname`

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100)

**Display Spec**

Load the preloaded name of the Democratic Vice-President candidate.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Randomization**

Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
  999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202156
## FEELING THERMOMETER: REPUBLICAN VICE PRESIDENTIAL CAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page <code>^postpg_c of the booklet.</code>) (How would you rate:) <code>^rep_vpcname</code></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load the preloaded name of the Republican Vice-Presidential candidate. If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’) - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as respones buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FEELING THERMOMETER: DR. ANTHONY FAUCI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page <code>^postpg_c of the booklet.</code>) (How would you rate:) Dr. Anthony Fauci</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(Probe for don't know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who the person is, or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of thermometer names after major party Presidential candidate thermometers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Misc Spec      | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (don’t know where to rate) 999. Don’t recognize (don’t know who this is)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only  
- Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202158 |

---

**POST THERMGR_THGRINTRO**

**INTRO POST-ELECTION GROUP THERMOMETERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following groups:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Display Spec    | If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text "Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100, how would you rate the following groups:"
| Web Spec        | Online use this text: ‘Still using the thermometer, we would like you to rate some groups. Please click next to continue.’ Do not show the feeling thermometer graphic on this screen. |
| Response Order  | No response options |
| Misc Spec       | - Response Type: Display Only  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |

---

**POST THERMGR_THGRFUND**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS**

| Survey Question | (Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)  
(How would you rate:)  
Christian Fundamentalists |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON’T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Web Spec        | Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
Omit booklet reference  
Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”. |
| Randomization   | Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JORN |
| Response Order  | No response options |
### POST THERMGR_THGRFEM

**FEELING THERMOMETER: FEMINISTS**

| Survey Question | (Still looking at page \(^{postpg\_c}\) of the booklet.)
| (How would you rate:) Feminists |
| Survey Question | Interviewer Instruction |
| (PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100) |
| Display Spec | If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. |
| Randomization | Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN |
| Response Order | No response options |
| Misc Spec | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202159 |

### POST THERMGR_THGRLIB

**FEELING THERMOMETER: LIBERALS**

| Survey Question | (Still looking at page \(^{postpg\_c}\) of the booklet.)
| (How would you rate:) Liberals |
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)

**Display Spec**

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Ommit booklet reference.

Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".

**Randomization**

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don't know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202161

---

**POST THERMGR_THGRLAB**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: LABOR UNIONS**

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)  

(How would you rate:)  

Labor unions

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)

**Display Spec**

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Ommit booklet reference.

Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".

**Randomization**

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don't know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202162
### POST THERMGR_THGRBIBG

#### FEELING THERMOMETER: BIG BUSINESS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)</th>
<th>(How would you rate:) Big business</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference.</td>
<td>Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIBG, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FfF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED | |
| Release Variable(s) | V202163 | |

### POST THERMGR_THGRCONS

#### FEELING THERMOMETER: CONSERVATIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)</th>
<th>(How would you rate:) Conservatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference.</td>
<td>Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIBG, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>No response options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Misc Spec      | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)  
999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only  
Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202164 |

---

### POST THERMGR_THGRSCT

#### FEELING THERMOMETER: THE U.S. SUPREME COURT

| Survey Question | (Still looking at page `postpg_c` of the booklet.)  
(How would you rate:)  
The U.S. Supreme Court |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Interviewer Instruction | (PROBE FOR DON’T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind?  
ENTER number 0-100 ) |
| Display Spec | If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. |
| Web Spec | Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
Omit booklet reference.  
Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”. |
| Randomization | Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN |
| Response Order | No response options |
| Misc Spec | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)  
999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only  
Display codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202165 |

---

### POST THERMGR_THGRGAY

#### FEELING THERMOMETER: GAY MEN AND LESBIANS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Gay men and lesbians</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIBG, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is') - Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FfF only Display codes as response buttons above RF code. - Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202166</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEELING THERMOMETER: CONGRESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Congress</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference. Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIBG, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FEELING THERMOMETER: MUSLIMS

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

Muslims

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )

**Display Spec**

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference.

**Randomization**

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (’don’t know where to rate’)
999. Don’t recognize (’don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202167

---

### FEELING THERMOMETER: CHRISTIANS

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

Christians

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (’don’t know where to rate’)
999. Don’t recognize (’don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
- Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202168
### FEELING THERMOMETER: JEWS

#### Survey Question

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:) Jews

#### Interviewer Instruction

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )

#### Display Spec

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

#### Web Spec

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference.

Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".

#### Randomization

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

#### Response Order

No response options

#### Misc Spec

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate')
  999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is')
- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
  Display codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

#### Release Variable(s)

V202170
### FEELING THERMOMETER: POLICE

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

Police

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100 )

**Display Spec**

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit booklet reference.

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Randomization**

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)

999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)

- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only

Display codes as response buttons above RF code.

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202171

### FEELING THERMOMETER: TRANSGENDER PEOPLE

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

Transgender people

**Interviewer Instruction**

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100 )

**Display Spec**

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit booklet reference.

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Randomization**

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN
FEELING THERMOMETER: SCIENTISTS

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)
Scientists

(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind?
ENTER number 0-100 )

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
Omit booklet reference.

Online, include instruction in italics "Type the number".

Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN

FEELING THERMOMETER: BLACK LIVES MATTER
(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.)

(How would you rate:)

Black Lives Matter movement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black Lives Matter movement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(PROBE FOR DON'T KNOW RESPONSE: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don't know ('don't know where to rate') 999. Don't recognize ('don't know who this is')</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for Ff only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display codes as response buttons above RF code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**FEELING THERMOMETER: JOURNALISTS**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)

Journalists

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Journalists</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen. Omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online, include instruction in italics &quot;Type the number&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Set 1: Randomize the order of THGRFUND, THGRFEM, THGRLIB, THGRLAB, THGRBIGB, THGRCONS, THGRSCT, THGRGAY, THGRCONG, THGRMUSL, THGRXTIAN, JEWS, POLICE, TRANS, SCIENT, BLM, JOURN</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FEELING THERMOMETER: NATO

Survey Question

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate):

NATO

Interviewer Instruction

(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )

Display Spec

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.

If type=video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate NATO, or do you not recognize this organization?”

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit reference to booklet.

Web Spec

Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this organization

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

Randomization

Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

Response Order

No response options

Misc Spec

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)

- Response Logic: Codes 998,999 for FtF only
Display codes as response buttons above RF code.

- Response Type: Numeric Entry

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)

V202175

FEELING THERMOMETER: UNITED NATIONS
(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)

The United Nations (UN)?

Interviewer Instruction
(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)

Display Spec
If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.

If type = video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate the United Nations (UN), or do you not recognize this organization?”

Web Spec
Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit reference to booklet.

Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999 = I don’t recognize this organization.

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

Randomization
Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

Response Order
No response options

Misc Spec
- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only
Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999)
Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202177
| **Web Spec** | Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
|              | Omit reference to booklet.  
|              | Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don’t recognize this organization"; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this organization.  
|              | Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.  
| **Randomization** | Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC  
| **Response Order** | No response options  
| **Misc Spec** | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)  
|              | 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
|              | - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only  
|              | Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999)  
|              | Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.  
|              | - Response Type: Numeric Entry  
|              | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
| **Release Variable(s)** | V202178  

## POST THERMGR_SOCIAL

### FEELING THERMOMETER: SOCIALISTS

| **Survey Question** | (Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)  
| Socialists?  
| **Interviewer Instruction** | (Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )  
| **Display Spec** | If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.  
|              | If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.  
|              | If type=video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate socialists, or do you not recognize this group?”  
| **Web Spec** | Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
|              | Omit reference to booklet.  
|              | Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: "I don’t recognize this group"; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this group.  
| **Randomization** | Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC  
| **Response Order** | No response options  
| **Misc Spec** | - Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)  
|              | 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)  
|              | - Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only  
|              | Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this group’ (code=999)  
|              | Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.  
|              | - Response Type: Numeric Entry  
|              | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
### FEELING THERMOMETER: CAPITALISTS

**Survey Question:**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) Capitalists?

**Interviewer Instruction:**

(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)

**Display Spec:**

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.

If type = video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate capitalists, or do you not recognize this group?”

**Web Spec:**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit reference to booklet.

Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this group”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this group

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Randomization:**

Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

**Response Order:**

No response options

**Misc Spec:**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’) 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only
- Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this orgnaization’ (code=999)
- Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

---

### FEELING THERMOMETER: FBI

**Survey Question:**

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:) The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)?

**Interviewer Instruction:**

(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)
| Display Spec | If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.  
If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.  
If type = video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI), or do you not recognize this organization?” |
| Web Spec | Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
Omit reference to booklet.  
Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this organization  
Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”. |
| Randomization | Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC |
| Response Order | No response options |
| Misc Spec | Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999)  
Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.  
- Response Type: Numeric Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202181 |

**POST THERMGR_ICE**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: ICE**

| Survey Question | (Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)  
The Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency? |
| Interviewer Instruction | (Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 ) |
| Display Spec | If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.  
If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.  
If type = video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate the Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) agency, or do you not recognize this organization?” |
| Web Spec | Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.  
Omit reference to booklet.  
Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this organization  
Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”. |
| Randomization | Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC |
### FEELING THERMOMETER: METOO

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)

The #MeToo movement?

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )

**Display Spec**

- If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
- If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.
- If type=video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate the #MeToo movement, or do you not recognize this group?”

**Web Spec**

- Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.
- Omit reference to booklet.
- Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this group”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this group
- Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Randomization**

Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
- 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only
- Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this orgnaization’ (code=999)
- Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
### FEELING THERMOMETER: RURAL AMERICANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)</td>
<td>Rural Americans?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
<td>If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If this item is the first of Set #2, if type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.</td>
<td>Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Display | Omit reference to booklet. |

| Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this group”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this group |

| Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (don’t know where to rate) 999. Don’t recognize (don’t know who this is)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Logic: Codes 998 for F2F only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| V202184 |

### FEELING THERMOMETER: PLANNED PARENTHOOD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)</td>
<td>Planned Parenthood?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100)</td>
<td>Enter number 0-100 and display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Omit reference to booklet.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this organization |

| Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (don’t know where to rate) 999. Don’t recognize (don’t know who this is)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Logic: Codes 998 for F2F only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999) Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| V202184 |
### FEELING THERMOMETER: WHO

(Still looking at page postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)

**The World Health Organization (WHO)?**

**Survey Question**

**Interviewer Instruction**

Probe for don’t know response: when you say don’t know, do you mean that you don’t know who this is or do you have something else in mind?

ENTER number 0-100

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.

If type = video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate Planned Parenthood, or do you not recognize this organization?”

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit reference to booklet.

Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999 = I don’t recognize this organization.

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Web Spec**

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit reference to booklet.

Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999 = I don’t recognize this organization.

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

**Randomization**

Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

**Response Order**

No response options

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
- 999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only
- Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999)

Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.

- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202185
**POST THERMGR_CDC**

**FEELING THERMOMETER: CDC**

*Survey Question*

(Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet.) (How would you rate:)

The Centers for Disease Control (CDC)?

*Interviewer Instruction*

(Probe for don't know response: when you say don't know, do you mean that you don't know who this is or do you have something else in mind? ENTER number 0-100 )

*Display Spec*

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

If this item is the first of Set #2, if type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: please use text “Still using the feeling thermometer scale from 0 to 100” before reading the question.

If type = video or phone display question text as: “How would you rate the Center for Disease Control (CDC), or do you not recognize this organization?”

Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Omit reference to booklet.

Add a checkbox under the numeric box where R gives FT rating, with the option: “I don’t recognize this organization”; code this as response option 999=I don’t recognize this organization

Online, include instruction in italics “Type the number”.

*Web Spec*

Set 2: Randomize the order of NATO, UN, NRA, SOCIAL, CAPITAL, FBI, ICE, METOO, RURAL, PLANPARENT, WHO, CDC

*Response Order*

No response options

*Misc Spec*

- Non Valid Response: 998. Don’t know (‘don’t know where to rate’)
  999. Don’t recognize (‘don’t know who this is’)
- Response Logic: Codes 998 for FtF only
- Web: Don’t allow FT rating 0-100 in combination with ‘I don’t recognize this organization’ (code=999)
- Display nonresponse codes as response buttons above RF code.
- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED

*Release Variable(s)*

V202186
**TRANSITION: THERMGR TO INCUMBHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Next, we will be asking you some questions on a different topic.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type = phone or video, “Next I will be asking you some questions on a different topic.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Display “Click next to continue”.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec       | - Response Type: Display Only  
                        - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
                        - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |

**APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE OF HOUSE INCUMBENT**

| Survey Question | No longer looking at the booklet now.  
                        In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way ^inc hsenamepo has been handling ^inc hsegen2po job?  
                        1. Approve  
                        2. Disapprove |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^inc hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit reference to booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HOW MUCH APPROVE HOUSE INCUMBENT**

| Survey Question | Do you approve strongly or not strongly?  
                        1. Strongly  
                        2. Not strongly |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Universe        | IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED:  
                        IF R APPROVES HOUSE INCUMBENT JOB: |
### HOW MUCH DISAPPROVE HOUSE INCUMBENT

**Survey Question**
Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly
2. Not strongly

**Universe**
IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED:
IF R DISAPPROVES HOUSE INCUMBENT JOB:

**Logic**
Ask if INCUMBHS_HINCAPP=2, else skip.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202201

### HOW GOOD A JOB DOES HOUSE INCUMBENT DO IN DISTRICT

**Survey Question**
How good a job would you say U.S. Representative ^inc_hsenamepo does of keeping in touch with the people in your district – does ^inc_hsegen1po do [a very good job, fairly good, fairly poor, or a very poor job / a very poor job, fairly poor, fairly good, or very good job] of keeping in touch with the people in this district?

1. Very good
2. Fairly good
3. Fairly poor
4. Very poor

**Universe**
IF NAME OF U.S. HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE IN OFFICE PRIOR TO THE ELECTION IS PRELOADED:

**Logic**
Ask if candlist_flag=1 and ^inc_hsenamepo is not empty, else skip.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202204
### MENTION 1 MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY

**Survey Question**

Switching to another topic.
What do you think are the most important problems facing this country? If you think there are more than one, please briefly tell me one problem now.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Code DK for DK. Code RF for RF.
Probe if the answer is only 1 or two words for a topic such as 'education' or 'nuclear power' but a problem related to the topic is not specified: Can you briefly tell me what is the problem with ______?)

**Web Spec**

Online, change 'tell me one' to 'name one'
If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once:
'Can you please write a little more about what the problem is with that?'

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V202205

### PARTY TO DEAL WITH MENTION 1 MIP

**Survey Question**

Which political party do you think would be the most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem – [the Democrats, the Republicans / the Republicans, the Democrats] or wouldn’t there be much difference between them?

1. Democrats / Republicans
2. Republicans / Democrats
3. Wouldn’t be much difference

**Universe**

If first mention of most important problem is not DK, SK or refused:

**Logic**

Ask if MIP_PROB1 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.

**Randomization**

Order of party names in question text (same order used for all mentions if R mentions more than 1 problem). Order of response options 1-2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: The order in which response options 1 and 2 are listed should match the order of parties in the question text.

**Release Variable(s)**

V202206
### MENTION 2 MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY

**Survey Question**: Can you think of any other important problems facing this country? If so, please briefly mention one of them now.

**Universe**: IF FIRST MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:

**Logic**: Ask if MIP_PROB1 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**: (CODE DK FOR DK. CODE RF FOR RF. PROBE IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS FOR A TOPIC SUCH AS ‘EDUCATION’ OR ‘NUCLEAR POWER’ BUT A PROBLEM RELATED TO THE TOPIC IS NOT SPECIFIED: Can you briefly tell me what is the problem with _____?)

**Web Spec**: If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about what the problem is with that?’

**Additional online instruction**: Otherwise, click Next to continue and disregard the alert that appears (simply click Next again).

**Response Order**: No response options

**Misc Spec**:
- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**: V202207

### PARTY TO DEAL WITH MENTION 2 MIP

**Survey Question**: Which political party do you think would be the most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem – [the Democrats, the Republicans / the Republicans, the Democrats] or wouldn’t there be much difference between them?

1. Democrats / Republicans
2. Republicans / Democrats
3. Wouldn’t be much difference

**Universe**: IF SECOND MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:

**Logic**: Ask if MIP_PROB2 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.

**Randomization**: Order of party names in question text (same order used for all mentions if R mentions more than 1 problem). Order of response options 1-2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)

**Response Order**: Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**:
- Response Logic: The order in which response options 1 and 2 are listed should match the order of parties in the question text.

**Release Variable(s)**: V202208
### MENTION 3 MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS FACING THE COUNTRY

**Survey Question**

Can you think of any other important problems facing this country? If so, please briefly mention one of them now.

**Universe**

IF SECOND MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:

**Logic**

Ask if MIP_PROB2 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(CODE DK FOR DK. CODE RF FOR RF. PROBE IF THE ANSWER IS ONLY 1 OR TWO WORDS FOR A TOPIC SUCH AS ‘EDUCATION’ OR ‘NUCLEAR POWER’ BUT A PROBLEM RELATED TO THE TOPIC IS NOT SPECIFIED: Can you briefly tell me what is the problem with ______?)

**Web Spec**

If the response to this item is fewer than 15 characters prompt once: ‘Can you please write a little more about what the problem is with that?’

Additional online instruction: Otherwise, click Next to continue and disregard the alert that appears (simply click Next again).

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry

**Release Variable(s)**

V202209

### PARTY TO DEAL WITH MENTION 3 MIP

**Survey Question**

Which political party do you think would be the most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem – [the Democrats, the Republicans / the Republicans, the Democrats] or wouldn’t there be much difference between them?

1. Democrats / Republicans
2. Republicans / Democrats
3. Wouldn’t be much difference

**Universe**

IF THIRD MENTION OF MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM IS NOT DK, SK, OR REFUSED:

**Logic**

Ask if MIP_PROB3 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.

**Randomization**

Order of party names in question text (same order used for all mentions if R mentions more than 1 problem). Order of response options 1-2 (randomized same, do not use ballotcolor)

**Response Order**

Randomize 2 major parties

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: The order in which response options 1 and 2 are listed should match the order of parties in the question text.

**Release Variable(s)**

V202210
### POST MIP_MOSTPROB

**WHICH AMONG MENTIONS IS THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Of those you’ve mentioned, what would you say is the single most important problem the country faces?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 IMPORTANT PROBLEM IN THE COUNTRY:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if MIP_PROB2 asked and response not in(DK,RF,SK), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec      | - Response Type: Text Entry  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202211 |

### POST EFFICPO_CARESTD

**[STD] PUBL OFFICIALS DON’T CARE WHAT PEOPLE THINK**

(Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.) For the following statements, please tell me how strongly you agree or disagree: ‘Public officials don’t care much what people like me think.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.  
If response options are forward order, load ‘^postpg_k’; if response options are reverse order, load ‘^postpg_m’. |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Web Spec    | Omit booklet reference.  
Online, use “please tell us” instead of “please tell me” |
| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |
| Release Variable(s) | V202212 |
### [STD] HAVE NO SAY ABOUT WHAT GOVT DOES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Still looking at page[^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V202213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>’People like me don’t have any say about what the government does.’ (Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**: If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If response options are forward order, load ‘^postpg_k’; if response options are reverse order, load ‘^postpg_m’.

**Web Spec**: Omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**: Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**: V202213

---

### [REV] POLITICS/GOVT TOO COMPLICATD TO UNDERSTAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please turn to page[^postpg_q / ^postpg_r] of the booklet.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>V202214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How often do politics and government seem so complicated that you can’t really understand what’s going on? [Always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Always</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Most of the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. About half the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Some of the time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Never</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**: If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. If response options are forward order, load ‘^postpg_q’; if response options are reverse order, load ‘^postpg_r’.

**Web Spec**: Omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**: Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**: V202214
**POST EFFICPO_UNDREV**

[REV] HOW WELL DOES R UNDERSTAND IMPORTANT POLITICAL ISSUES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Not using the booklet.  
How well do you understand the important political issues facing our country? [Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all / Not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well]? |
| 1. Extremely well  
2. Very well  
3. Moderately well  
4. Slightly well  
5. Not well at all |

**Display Spec**
If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**
Omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202215

**POST PTYDIFF_IMPDIFFPTY**

IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES IN WHAT MAJOR PARTIES STAND FOR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Next, do you think there are any important differences in what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Yes, differences  
2. No, no differences |

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202216

**POST PTYCONSPTYCONS**

IS ONE OF THE PARTIES MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE OTHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Would you say that one of the parties is more conservative than the other at the national level?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Yes, one party more conservative  
2. No, one party not more conservative |
## POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### WHICH IS THE PARTY THAT IS MORE CONSERVATIVE

**Survey Question**

Which party is more conservative?

1. Democrats
2. Republicans

**Universe**

IF R SAYS THAT ONE OF THE MAJOR PARTIES IS MORE CONSERVATIVE:

**Logic**

Ask if PTYCONS_PTYCONS =1 , else skip.

**Release Variable(s)**

V202217

---

### ELECTORAL INTEGRITY POST: HOW OFTEN ARE VOTES COUNTED FAIRLY

**Survey Question**

In your view, how often do the following things occur in this country’s elections:

Votes are counted fairly?

[All of the time, most of the time, about half of the time, some of the time, or never / Never, some of the time, about half of the time, most of the time, or all of the time]?

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. About half of the time
4. Some of the time
5. Never

**Web Spec**

Exclude the response options in the question text

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202218
### POST ELECTMORE_HISP

**HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE HISPANICS GET ELECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How important is it that more Hispanics be elected to political office?</td>
<td>Omit response options from question stem.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</td>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
<td>2. Very important</td>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST ELECTMORE_BLACK

**HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE BLACKS GET ELECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How important is it that more blacks be elected to political office?</td>
<td>Omit response options from question stem.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</td>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
<td>2. Very important</td>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST ELECTMORE_ASIAN

**HOW IMPORTANT THAT MORE ASIANS GET ELECTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How important is it that more Asians be elected to political office?</td>
<td>Omit response options from question stem.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
How important is it that more Asians be elected to political office?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

Web Spec | Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order | Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s) | V202222

How important is it that more lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender people be elected to political office?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

Web Spec | Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order | Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s) | V202223

How important is it that more women be elected to political office?

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

Web Spec | Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order | Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s) | V202223
### Survey Question

**How important is it that more women be elected to political office?**

[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?]

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

---

**Web Spec** | Omit response options from question stem.
---|---

**Response Order** | Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)** | V202224

---

### POST CAMPFIN_SPENDLIM

**LIMITS ON CAMPAIGN SPENDING**

**Survey Question**

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose placing limits on political campaign spending?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

---

**Randomization**

Order of CAMPFIN questions in module, 8 possible orderings:
1) donate,spendlim,org,direct
2) donate,spendlim,direct,org
3) donate,org,direct,spendlim
4) donate,direct,org,spendlim
5) spendlim,org,direct,donate
6) spendlim,direct,org,donate
7) org,direct,spendlim,donate
8) direct,org,spendlim,donate

---

**Response Order** | As listed

**Release Variable(s)** | V202225

---

### POST CAMPFIN_ORG

**CONGRESS PASS LAWS THAT BENEFIT CONTRIBUTOR ORGANIZATION**
Looking at page [^postpg_f / ^postpg_g] of the booklet. When organizations spend ^indirect_amt on advertising to support candidates for Congress, how much does Congress respond by passing laws to benefit those organizations?

[A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. Not at all

Display Spec
If randint_indirect = 1, ^indirect_amt = "$2,500";
If randint_indirect = 2, ^indirect_amt = "$250,000".

If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_f'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_g'.

Web Spec
Omit reference to the respondent booklet
Omit response options from question stem.

Randomization
Order of CAMPFIN questions in module, 8 possible orderings:
1) donate,spendlim,org,direct
2) donate,spendlim,direct,org
3) donate,org,direct,spendlim
4) donate,direct,org,spendlim
5) spendlim,org,direct,donate
6) spendlim,direct,org,donate
7) org,direct,spendlim,donate
8) direct,org,spendlim,donate

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V202226

CONGRESS PASS LAWS THAT BENEFIT CONTRIBUTOR INDIVIDUALS

Looking at page [^postpg_f / ^postpg_g] of the booklet. When people give ^direct_amt each to the election campaigns of Members of Congress, how much does Congress respond by passing laws to benefit people who gave them money?

[A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. Not at all
If randint_direct = 1, ^direct_amt = "$25";
If randint_direct = 2, ^direct_amt = "$250";
If randint_direct = 3, ^direct_amt = "$1,000";
If randint_direct = 4, ^direct_amt = "$2,500";
If randint_direct = 5, ^direct_amt = "$5,000".

If response options are forward order, load '^postpg_f'; if response options are reverse order, load '^postpg_g'.
FAVOR OR OPPOSE LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS NEW VERSION

Survey Question
Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt American exports. Do you favor or oppose placing new limits on imports?

1. Favor
2. Oppose

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V202229

STRENGTH FAVOR LIMITS ON FOREIGN IMPORTS NEW VERSION

Survey Question
Do you [favor / oppose] placing new limits on imports strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly
2. Not strongly

Universe
IF R FAVORS PLACING NEW LIMITS ON IMPORTS / IF R OPPOSES PLACING NEW LIMITS ON IMPORTS:

Logic
Ask if IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
If IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM=1, load "favor", if IMPORTS_IMPORTLIM=2, load "oppose".

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V202230

WHAT SHOULD IMMIGRATION LEVELS BE

POST IMMIGPO_IMMLEVEL
Survey Question
Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be [increased a lot, increased a little, left the same as it is now, decreased a little, or decreased a lot / decreased a lot, decreased a little, left the same as it is now, increased a little, or increased a lot]?

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Left the same as it is now
4. Decreased a little
5. Decreased a lot

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s) V202232

POST IMMIGPO_IMMJOBS

HOW LIKELY IMMIGRATION WILL TAKE AWAY JOBS

Survey Question
Now I’d like to ask you about immigration in recent years. How likely is it that recent immigration levels will take jobs away from people already here – [extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely / not at all likely, somewhat likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?

1. Extremely likely
2. Very likely
3. Somewhat likely
4. Not at all likely

Web Spec Online, change ‘I’d’ to ‘we’d’.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s) V202233

POST IMMIGPO_REFUGEES

FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING REFUGEES TO COME TO U.S.

Survey Question
Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing refugees who are fleeing war, persecution, or natural disasters in other countries to come to live in the U.S.?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

Response Order As listed
FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING REFUGEES TO COME TO U.S.

Survey Question
Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?
1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

Universe
IF R SAYS FAVOR ALLOWING REFUGEES IN THE U.S. /
IF R SAYS OPPOSE ALLOWING REFUGEES IN THE U.S.:

Logic
Ask if IMMIGPO_REFUGEES in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
If IMMIGPO_REFUGEES=1, load “favor”; if IMMIGPO_REFUGEES=2, load “oppose”.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

EFFECT OF ILLEGAL IMMIG ON CRIME RATE

Survey Question
Does illegal immigration increase, decrease, or have no effect on the crime rate in the U.S.?
1. Increase
2. Decrease
3. Have no effect

Response Order
As listed

EFFECT OF ILLEGAL IMMIG ON CRIME RATE STRENGTH

Release Variable(s)
V202234
V202235
V202237
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Does it [increase / decrease] the crime rate [a lot, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a lot]?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A little</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R SAYS INCREASES CRIME RATE / IF R SAYS DECREASES CRIME RATE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME=1, load &quot;increase&quot;; if IMMIGPO_ILLIMCRIME=2, load &quot;decrease&quot;.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**POST IMMIGPO_PATHWAY**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose providing a path to citizenship for unauthorized immigrants who obey the law, pay a fine, and pass security checks?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Favor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither favor nor oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**POST IMMIGPO_PATHWAYSTR**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A little</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R FAVORS PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP / IF R OPPOSES PROVIDING A PATH TO CITIZENSHIP:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if IMMIGPO_PATHWAY in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**IMMIGPO_Return**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE RETURNING UNAUTHORIZED IMMIG TO NATIVE COUNTRY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose returning all unauthorized immigrants to their native countries?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IMMIGPO_ReturnStr**

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE RETURNING UNAUTHORIZED IMMIG TO NATIVE COUNTRY STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202244</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**

If IMMIGPO_PATHWAY=1, load “favor”; if IMMIGPO_PATHWAY=2, load “oppose”.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202241
### FAVOR OR OPPOSE SEPARATING CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS

**Survey Question**
Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose separating the children of detained immigrants, rather than keeping them with their parents in adult detention centers?

1. Favor  
2. Oppose  
3. Neither favor nor oppose

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202246

---

### FAVOR OR OPPOSE SEPARATING CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS STRENGTH

**Survey Question**
Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal  
2. A moderate amount  
3. A little

**Universe**
IF R FAVORS SEPARATING THE CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS / IF R OPPOSES SEPARATING THE CHILDREN OF DETAINED IMMIGRANTS:

**Logic**
Ask if IMMIGPO_FAMSEP in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**
If IMMIGPO_FAMSEP=1, load "favor"; if IMMIGPO_FAMSEP=2, load "oppose".

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202247

---

### FOR OR AGAINST PREFERENTIAL HIRING/PROMOTION OF BLACKS
Some people say that because of past discrimination, blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven’t earned.

What about your opinion – are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. For preferential hiring and promotion of blacks
2. Against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- Web Item Banking: Bank with AFFIRM_AFFINTRO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202249</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**POST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRM_AFFFAV</th>
<th>STRENGTH FAVOR PREFERENTIAL HIRING/PROMOTION OF BLACKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS FOR PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if AFFIRM_AFFOPIN = 1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFFIRM_AFFOPP</th>
<th>STRENGTH OPPOSE PREFERENTIAL HIRING/PROMOTION BLACKS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS AGAINST PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if AFFIRM_AFFOPIN = 2, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202251</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**POST LIMTGOV_LESSGOVT**

### LESS GOVT BETTER OR MORE THAT GOVT SHOULD BE DOING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Which of the following statements comes closer to your view?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One, the less government, the better; or Two, there are more things that government should be doing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. The less government the better</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. More things government should be doing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(IF NECESSARY, PROBE ‘WHICH IS CLOSER’)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, display question text as follows:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Which of the two statements comes closer to your view?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. The less government, the better.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. There are more things that government should be doing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>In the response options, repeat the numbered items 1 and 2 exactly as they appear in the stem.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202253</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST LIMTGOV_LESSGOVTSTR**

### LESS GOVT BETTER OR MORE THAT GOVT SHOULD BE DOING STRENGTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How strongly do you feel this way?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Very strongly, somewhat strongly, or not strongly / Not strongly, somewhat strongly, or very strongly]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Very strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Somewhat strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Not strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe       | IF R BELIEVES LESS GOVERNMENT IS BETTER /
|----------------| IF R BELIEVES THERE ARE MORE THINGS FOR THE GOVERNMENT TO DO: |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if LIMTGOV_LESSGOVT in(1,2), else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202254</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**POST LIMTGOV_REGULATE**

**WOULD IT BE GOOD FOR MORE OR LESS GOVT REGULATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please look at page [^postpg_ee/[^postpg_ff] of the booklet.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Would it be good for society to have [more government regulation, about the same amount of regulation as there is now, or less government regulation / less government regulation, about the same amount of regulation as there is now, or more government regulation]?

1. Much more
2. Somewhat more
3. A little more
4. About the same amount
5. A little less
6. Somewhat less
7. Much less

If response option are forward order, load `[^postpg_ee]; if response options are reverse order, load `[^postpg_ff].

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. In addition, include the response options in the stem: [Much more, somewhat more, a little more, about the same amount, a little less, somewhat less, or much less / Much less, somewhat less, a little less, about the same amount, a little more, somewhat more, or much more]?

**Web Spec**

Omit “Please look at page [^postpg_ee/[^postpg_ff] of the booklet.”

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202256

---

**POST LIMTGOV_INEQRED**

**FAVOR GOVT TRYING TO REDUCE INCOME INEQUALITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Next, do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government trying to reduce the difference in incomes between the richest and poorest households?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202257
### FAVOR GOVT TRYING TO REDUCE INCOME INEQUALITY STRENGTH

| Survey Question | Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?  
1. A great deal  
2. A moderate amount  
3. A little |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R FAVORS GOVT REDUCING DIFFERENCES / IF R OPPOSES GOVT REDUCING DIFFERENCES:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if LIMITGOV_INEQRED in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If LIMITGOV_INEQRED=1, load “Do you favor...” question; if LIMITGOV_INEQRED=2, load “Do you oppose...” question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### INTRO - EGALITARIANISM

| Survey Question | Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.  
I am going to read several more statements.  
After each one, I would like you to tell me how strongly you agree or disagree.  
The first statement is: |
|---|---|
| Display Spec | If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m.  
If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. |
| Web Spec | Omit booklet reference.  
Online, use this question text:  
‘Now we will show several more statements. After each one, we would like you to tell us how strongly you agree or disagree. The first statement is:’ |
| Response Order | No response options |
| Misc Spec | - Response Type: Display Only  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
## SOCIETY SHOULD MAKE SURE EVERYONE HAS EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

**Survey Question**

‘Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.’

Looking at page \[^postpg\_k / \^postpg\_m\] in the booklet. Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

**Display Spec**

If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg\_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg\_m

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- Web Item Banking: Bank with EGAL\_EGALINTRO

**Release Variable(s)**

V202260

---

## WE’D BE BETTER OFF IF WORRIED LESS ABOUT EQUALITY

(Still looking at page \[^postpg\_k / \^postpg\_m\] in the booklet.)

‘This country would be better off if we worried less about how equal people are.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

**Display Spec**

If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg\_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg\_m

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit booklet reference.
POST

EGAL_NOTBIGPROB

NOT A BIG PROBLEM IF SOME HAVE MORE CHANCE IN LIFE

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)

‘It is not really that big a problem if some people have more of a chance in life than others.’
(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

Display Spec
If forward order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order of response options is set, then page number is postpg_m.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Web Spec
Omit booklet reference.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V202262

POST

EGAL_FEWERPROBS

IF PEOPLE WERE TREATED MORE FAIRLY WOULD BE FEWER PROBS
‘If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.’
(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

‘The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.’
Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
POST MORALTRAD_MORETRAD
AGREE/DISAGREE: MORE EMPHASIS ON TRADITIONAL FAMILY VALUES

Survey Question
(Still looking at page [\^postpg_k / \^postpg_m] in the booklet.)

‘This country would have many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

Display Spec
If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m.

Web Spec
Omit booklet reference.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V202265

POST AUTH_AUTHINTRO
INTRO - AUTHORITARIANISM

Survey Question
On another topic.
Although there are a number of qualities that people feel that children should have, every person thinks that some are more important than others. I am going to read you pairs of desirable qualities.

Web Spec
Online, change ‘I am going to read’ to ‘We will show’.
Online, add “Please click Next to continue”.

Response Order
No response options

Misc Spec
- Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
## Child Trait More Important: Independence or Respect

**Survey Question:** Please tell me which one you think is more important for a child to have: Independence or respect for elders

| 1. Independence | 2. Respect for elders | 3. Both (VOL) | 4. Neither (VOL) |

**Display Spec:** Display 'VOL' in the interviewer instruction format.

**Web Spec:** Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?' Omit response options 3 and 4.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V202266

## Child Trait More Important: Curiosity or Good Manners

**Survey Question:** (Which one is more important for a child to have:) Curiosity or good manners


**Display Spec:** Display 'VOL' in the interviewer instruction format.

**Web Spec:** Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?' Omit response options 3 and 4.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V202267

## Child Trait More Important: Obedience or Self-Reliance


### Survey Question

(Which one is more important for a child to have:)

**Obedience or self-reliance**

1. Obedience
2. Self-reliance
3. Both (VOL)
4. Neither (VOL)

### Display Spec

Display 'VOL' in the interviewer instruction format.

### Web Spec

Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?'

 omit response options 3 and 4.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V202268

---

**POST**

**AUTH_CHILDCONSID**

### Child Trait More Important: Considerate or Well-behaved

(Which one is more important for a child to have:)

**Being considerate or well behaved**

1. Being considerate
2. Well behaved
3. Both (VOL)
4. Neither (VOL)

### Display Spec

Display 'VOL' in the interviewer instruction format.

### Web Spec

Online, the stem before the two traits should be, 'Which one is more important for a child to have?'

 omit response options 3 and 4.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

V202269

---

**POST**

**NATLSM_AMWORLD**

### Better if Rest of World More Like America
Please turn to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.

‘The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like Americans.’

Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly] with this statement?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
If response options are forward order, load `^postpg_k`; if response options are reverse order, load `^postpg_m`.

Generally speaking, is the United States better, worse, or about the same as most other countries?

1. Better
2. Worse
3. The same

As listed

Is that [a lot better or somewhat better / somewhat better or a lot better]? /
Is that [a lot worse or somewhat worse / somewhat worse or a lot worse]?

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
### POST RURALRES_DESGOVPT

**PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET MORE OR LESS FROM GOVT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compared to people living in cities, do people living in small towns and rural areas get more, the same, or less than they deserve from the government?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. More</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The same</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Less</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST RURALRES_DESGOVPTSTR

**PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET MORE OR LESS FROM GOVT STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Do they get [a great deal more, moderately more, or a little more / a little more, moderately more, or a great deal more] than they deserve from the government? / Do they get [a great deal less, moderately less, or a little less / a little less, moderately less, or a great deal less] than they deserve from the government?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Moderately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A little</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET MORE THAN THEY DESERVE / IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET LESS THAN THEY DESERVE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if RURALRES_DESGOVPT in (1,3), else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If RURALRES_DESGOVPT=1, load “more” question, if RURALRES_DESGOVPT=3, load “less” question.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST RURALRES_INFGOV

**PPL IN RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Compared to people living in cities, do people living in small towns and rural areas have too much influence, too little influence, or about the right amount of influence on government?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Too much  
2. Too little  
3. About the right amount

### POST RURALRES_INFGOVSTR

**PPL IN RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>[Do they have [much too much, somewhat too much, or a bit too much / a bit too much, somewhat too much, or much too much] influence on government? / Do they have [much too little, somewhat too little, or a bit too little / a bit too little, somewhat too little, or much too little] influence on government?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO MUCH INFLUENCE / IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS HAVE TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if RURALRES_INFGOV in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If RURALRES_INFGOV=1, load ‘too much’ question &amp; response options; if RURALRES_INFGOV=2, load ‘too little’ question &amp; response options.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Much too much / Much too little  
2. Somewhat too much / Somewhat too little  
3. A bit too much / A bit too little
PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE RESPECT

Survey Question
Do people living in small towns and rural areas get too much respect, too little respect, or about the right amount of respect from people living in cities?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About the right amount

Response Order
As listed

Release Variable(s)
V202280

PPL IN RURAL AREAS GET TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE RESPECT STRENGTH

Survey Question
[Do they get [much too much, somewhat too much, or a bit too much / a bit too much, somewhat too much, or much too much] respect from people living in cities?] / 
Do they get [much too little, somewhat too little, or a bit too little / a bit too little, somewhat too little, or much too little] respect from people living in cities?]

1. Much too much / Much too little
2. Somewhat too much / Somewhat too little
3. A bit too much / A bit too little

Universe
IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET TOO MUCH RESPECT / IF R THINKS RURAL AREAS GET TOO LITTLE RESPECT:

Logic
Ask if RURALRES_RESPECT in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
If RURALRES_RESPECT=1, load ‘too much’ question & response options; if RURALRES_RESPECT=2, load ‘too little’ question & response options.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)
V202281

EASIER OR HARDER FOR WORKING MOTHER TO BOND WITH CHILD
Do you think it is easier, harder, or neither easier nor harder for mothers who work outside the home to establish a warm and secure relationship with their children than it is for mothers who stay at home?

1. Easier
2. Harder
3. Neither easier nor harder

Is it [a great deal easier, somewhat easier, or slightly easier / slightly easier, somewhat easier, or a great deal easier] for mothers who work outside the home to establish a warm and secure relationship with their children?

1. A great deal
2. Somewhat
3. Slightly

Is it [a great deal harder, somewhat harder, or slightly harder / slightly harder, somewhat harder, or a great deal harder] for mothers who work outside the home to establish a warm and secure relationship with their children?

1. A great deal
2. Somewhat
3. Slightly
### BETTER IF MAN WORKS AND WOMAN TAKES CARE OF HOME

**Survey Question**

Do you think it is better, worse, or makes no difference for the family as a whole if the man works outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family?

1. Better  
2. Worse  
3. Makes no difference

**Response Order**

As listed

### HOW MUCH BETTER IF MAN WORKS AND WOMAN AT HOME

**Survey Question**

Is it [much better, somewhat better, or slightly better / slightly better, somewhat better, or much better]?

1. Much  
2. Somewhat  
3. Slightly

**Universe**

IF R SAYS IT IS BETTER FOR THE MAN TO WORK AND THE WOMAN TO STAY AT HOME:

**Logic**

Ask if GENROLES_WKWF=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

### HOW MUCH WORSE IF MAN WORKS AND WOMAN AT HOME

**Survey Question**

Is it [much worse, somewhat worse, or slightly worse / slightly worse, somewhat worse, or much worse]?

1. Much  
2. Somewhat  
3. Slightly
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SAYS IT IS WORSE FOR THE MAN TO WORK AND THE WOMAN TO STAY AT HOME:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if GENROLES_WKWIFE=2, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202289</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST MODSEXM_SPECFAV**

**DO WOMEN DEMANDING EQUALITY SEEK SPECIAL FAVORS**

Please turn to page[^postpg_q / ^postpg_r] of the booklet.

When women demand equality these days, how often are they actually seeking special favors? [always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?

1. Always  
2. Most of the time  
3. About half the time  
4. Some of the time  
5. Never

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_q should be loaded.  
If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_r should be loaded.  
If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202291

**POST MODSEXM_COMDISC**

**DO WOMEN COMPLAINING ABOUT DISCRIM CAUSE MORE PROBLEMS**

(Still looking at page[^postpg_q / ^postpg_r] of the booklet.)

When women complain about discrimination, how often do they cause more problems than they solve? [always, most of the time, about half the time, some of the time, or never / never, some of the time, about half the time, most of the time, or always]?

1. Always  
2. Most of the time  
3. About half the time  
4. Some of the time  
5. Never
### POST RESENT_POSBLKINT

**INTRO - POSITION OF BLACKS IN SOCIETY**

**Survey Question**

Now I’m going to read several more statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me how strongly you agree or disagree.

Looking at page \[^\text{postpg\_k} / ^\text{postpg\_m}\] in the booklet, the first statement is:

### Display Spec

If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg\_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg\_m.

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

### Web Spec

- No booklet reference.
- Online, use this question text: ‘Now we’re going to show you several more statements. After each one, we would like you to tell us how strongly you agree or disagree.’
- Online, add "Please click Next to continue".

### Response Order

No response options

### Misc Spec

- Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### POST RESENT_WORKWAY

**AGREE/DISAGREE: BLACKS SHD WORK WAY UP W/O SPECIAL FAVORS**
Survey Question

‘Irish, Italian, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors.’

Looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.
Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

Display Spec

If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Web Spec

Omit booklet reference.

Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)

V202300

Survey Question

‘Generations of slavery and discrimination have created conditions that make it difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower class.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

Display Spec

If R is assigned to forward order for all forward/reverse items, then page number is postpg_k; if reverse order, then page number is postpg_m.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

Web Spec

Omit booklet reference.

Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

Release Variable(s)

V202301
### POST RESENT_DESERVE

**AGREE/DISAGREE: BLACKS HAVE GOTTEN LESS THAN DESERVE**

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)

’Over the past few years, blacks have gotten less than they deserve.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

### POST RESENT_TRYHARD

**AGREE/DISAGREE: BLACKS MUST TRY HARDER TO GET AHEAD**

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] in the booklet.)

’It’s really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder they could be just as well off as whites.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with this statement?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
### Our Political System Only Works for Insiders with Money and Power

**Survey Question**

How well does the following statement describe your view?

“Our political system only works for the insiders with money and power.”

[Not at all well, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, or not at all well]?

1. Not at all well
2. Not very well
3. Somewhat well
4. Very well
5. Extremely well

### Difficult to Get Ahead Because of Rich and Powerful

**Survey Question**

How well does the following statement describe your view?

“Because of the rich and powerful, it becomes difficult for the rest of us to get ahead”

[Not at all well, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, not at all well]?

1. Not at all well
2. Not very well
3. Somewhat well
4. Very well
5. Extremely well
### TRUST ORDINARY PPL OR EXPERTS FOR PUBLIC POLICY

**Survey Question**

When it comes to public policy decisions, whom do you tend to trust more: ordinary people, experts, or trust both the same?

1. Trust ordinary people more
2. Trust experts more
3. Trust both the same

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202306

---

### TRUST ORDINARY PPL OR EXPERTS FOR PUBLIC POLICY STRENGTH

**Survey Question**

Do you trust ordinary people [much more or somewhat more / somewhat more or much more]?

Do you trust experts [much more or somewhat more / somewhat more or much more]?

1. Much more
2. Somewhat more

**Universe**

IF R TRUSTS ORDINARY PEOPLE MORE / IF R TRUSTS EXPERTS MORE:

**Logic**

Ask if EXPERTS_EXPTRUST in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If EXPERTS_EXPTRUST=1, load “ordinary people” question; if EXPERTS_EXPTRUST=2, load “experts” question.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202307

---

### HOW MUCH DO PPL NEED HELP FROM EXPERTS
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

How much do ordinary people need the help of experts to understand complicated things like science and health?

[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all?]

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. A moderate amount
4. A lot
5. A great deal

**Web Spec**
Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202309

---

**POST EXPERTS_EXPSCIENCE**

**HOW IMPORTANT SCIENCE FOR DECISIONS ON COVID-19**

In general, how important should science be for making government decisions about COVID-19?

[Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important?]

1. Not at all important
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

**Web Spec**
Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202310

---

**POST CONSPIR_SECRETCON**

**BUSINESS AND POLITICS CONTROLLED BY FEW POWERFUL PPL**
How well does the following statement describe your view?

“Most business and politics in this country are secretly controlled by the same few powerful people.”

[Not at all, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, or not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. Not very well
3. Somewhat well
4. Very well
5. Extremely well

Web Spec | Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order | Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s) | V202311

---

**POST**

**CONSPIR_MEDIALIES**

**MUCH OF WHAT PPL HEAR IN SCHOOLS AND MEDIA ARE LIES BY THOSE IN POWER**

How well does the following statement describe your view?

“Much of what people hear in schools and the media are lies designed to keep people from learning the real truth about those in power.”

[Not at all, not very well, somewhat well, very well, or extremely well / Extremely well, very well, somewhat well, not very well, or not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. Not very well
3. Somewhat well
4. Very well
5. Extremely well

Web Spec | Omit response options from question stem.
Response Order | Forward/Reverse order
Release Variable(s) | V202312

---

**POST**

**POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1A**

**POST MATERIALISM MOST IMPORTANT 1A**
Please look at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet.

Which of these do you consider to be the most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.

1. A high level of economic growth
2. Making sure this country has strong defense forces
3. Seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities
4. Trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem: “Which of these do you consider to be the most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, a high level of economic growth. Two, making sure this country has strong defense forces. Three, seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities. Four, trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful.” |
| Web Spec | Omit “Please look at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet.” Omit “You can just tell me the number of the option you choose” |

Response Order As listed
Release Variable(s) V202313

---

Still looking at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet.

And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.

1. A high level of economic growth
2. Making sure this country has strong defense forces
3. Seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities
4. Trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem: “And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, a high level of economic growth. Two, making sure this country has strong defense forces. Three, seeing that people have more say about how things are done at their jobs and in their communities. Four, trying to make our cities and countryside more beautiful.” OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1A. |
| Web Spec | IF MODE IS WEB, OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP1A Omit “Still looking at page [^postpg_h] of the booklet.” Omit “You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.” |

Response Order As listed
**POST MATERIALISM MOST IMPORTANT 2A**

**Survey Question**

Please look at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet.

Here is another list. Which one of these do you consider most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.

1. Maintaining order in the nation
2. Giving people more say in important government decisions
3. Fighting rising prices
4. Protecting freedom of speech

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem:

"Here is another list. Which one of these do you consider most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, maintaining order in the nation. Two, giving people more say in important government decisions. Three, fighting rising prices. Four, protecting freedom of speech."

**Web Spec**

Omit “Please look at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet.”

Omit “You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.”

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202314

---

**POST MATERIALISM NEXT MOST IMPORTANT 2B**

**Survey Question**

Still looking at page [^postpg_j] of the booklet.

And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose.

1. Maintaining order in the nation
2. Giving people more say in important government decisions
3. Fighting rising prices
4. Protecting freedom of speech

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone and R does not have the booklet: Omit the booklet instruction and include the numbered response options in the stem:

And which would be the next most important? You can just tell me the number of the option you choose. One, maintaining order in the nation. Two, giving people more say in important government decisions. Three, fighting rising prices. Four, protecting freedom of speech.

OMIT THE OPTION THAT WAS SELECTED IN POSTMAT_MOSTIMP2A
### HOW MUCH OPPORTUNITY IN AMERICA TO GET AHEAD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How much opportunity is there in America today for the average person to get ahead? [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none / None, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ECONOMIC MOBILITY COMPARED TO 20 YRS AGO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>When it comes to people trying to improve their financial well-being, do you think it is now easier, harder, or the same as it was 20 years ago?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202318</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HOW MUCH EASIER/HARDER IS ECONOMIC MOBILITY COMPARED TO 20YRS AGO

**Survey Question**

How much [easier/harder]?
[A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

**Universe**

IF R SAYS ECONOMIC MOBILITY IN U.S. IS EASIER THAN 20 YEARS AGO / IF R SAYS ECONOMIC MOBILITY IN U.S. IS HARDER THAN 20 YEARS AGO:

**Logic**

Ask if ECONMOBIL_INEQRED in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

Load ‘easier’ if ECONMOBIL_INEQRED = 1; load ‘harder’ if ECONMOBIL_INEQRED=2.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202319

---

### IMPORTANCE OF REDUCING DEFICIT

**Survey Question**

Please turn to page [\(^{\text{postpg}_d/\text{postpg}_e}\)] of the booklet.

When the U.S. federal government spends more money than it collects, the difference is called the federal budget deficit. The federal government currently has a deficit.

How important is it to reduce the deficit? [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagernumber \(^{\text{postpg}_d}\) should be loaded.
If response order is reverse, pagernumber \(^{\text{postpg}_e}\) should be loaded.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202321
### POST BUDGET_DEFIMP2

**WEB ONLY: DEFIMP SPEEDING INTERVENTION - GENTLE PROMPT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer. Do you want to go back and reconsider your answer? | IF R DESIGNATED FOR GENTLE PROMPT / IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 10 SECONDS / IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 16.45 SECONDS: | Ask if case [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 10000 milliseconds)] OR [designated for gentle prompt [RAND_SPEED in(1,3,5,7)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 16450 milliseconds)] else skip. | As listed | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED | V202322 |

### POST BUDGET_DEFIMP3

**WEB ONLY: DEFIMP SPEEDING INTERVENTION - REDisplay DEFIMP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| When the U.S. federal government spends more money than it collects, the difference is called the federal budget deficit. The federal government currently has a deficit. How important is it to reduce the deficit? [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?] | IF R DECIDES TO RECONSIDER ANSWER: | Ask if BUDGET_DEFIMP2=1, else skip. | Forward/Reverse order | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
WEB ONLY: DEFIMP SPEEDING INTERVENTION - PEREMPTORY PROMPT

**Survey Question**
You seem to have responded very quickly. Please be sure you have given the question sufficient thought to provide an accurate answer.

When the U.S. federal government spends more money than it collects, the difference is called the federal budget deficit. The federal government currently has a deficit.

How important is it to reduce the deficit? [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?]

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

**Universe**
IF R DESIGNATED FOR PEREMPTORY PROMPT /
IF R DESIGNATED FOR FAST THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 10 SECONDS /
IF R DESIGNATED FOR SLOW THRESHOLD AND RMOB ANSWERED IN < 16.45 SECONDS:

**Logic**
Ask if case [designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for fast threshold [RAND_SPEED in(1,2,5,6)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 10000 milliseconds)]

OR
[designated for peremptory prompt [RAND_SPEED in(2,4,6,8)] and (case designated for slow threshold [RAND_SPEED in(3,4,7,8)] and elapsed time for BUDGET_DEFIMP < 16450 milliseconds)]

else skip.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)** V202324

---

FAVOR OR OPPOSE TAX ON MILLIONAIRES

**Release Variable(s)** V202324
### Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing income taxes on people making over one million dollars per year?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference. |
| Web Spec | Do not display “Not looking at the booklet now”. |
| Response Order | As listed |
| Release Variable(s) | V202325 |

### Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the Affordable Care Act of 2010, sometimes called Obamacare?

1. Approve
2. Disapprove
3. Neither approve nor disapprove

| Response Order | As listed |
| Release Variable(s) | V202326 |

### Do you [approve/disapprove] of that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

| Universe | IF R APPROVES OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT / IF R DISAPPROVES OF AFFORDABLE CARE ACT: |
| Logic | Ask if HEALCARE_ACA in(1,2), else skip. |
| Display Spec | If HEALCARE_ACA=1 load ‘approve’, If HEALCARE_ACA=2 load ‘disapprove’. |
VACCINES IN SCHOOLS

Survey Question
Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring children to be vaccinated in order to attend public schools?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

VACCINES IN SCHOOLS STRENGTH

Survey Question
Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

CLIMATE CHANGE AFFECT SEVERE WEATHER
**Survey Question**

How much, if at all, do you think climate change is currently affecting severe weather events or temperature patterns in the United States?

[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. A moderate amount
4. A lot
5. A great deal

**Web Spec**
Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202332

---

**CLIMATE CHANGE PERSONAL IMPORTANCE**

**Survey Question**

How important is the issue of climate change to you personally?

[Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important]?

1. Not at all important
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

**Web Spec**
Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
V202333

---

**GOVT REG ON BUSINESSES W GREENHOUSE**

---
### Survey Question
Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increased government regulation on businesses that produce a great deal of greenhouse emissions linked to climate change?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

### Response Order
As listed

### Release Variable(s)
V202334

### Survey Question
Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

### Universe
IF R FAVORS INCREASED GOVERNMENT REGULATION /
IF R OPPOSES INCREASED GOVERNMENT REGULATION:

### Logic
Ask if ENVIR_REGGREEN in(1,2),
else skip.

### Display Spec
If ENVIR_REGGREEN=1 load 'favor',
if ENVIR_REGGREEN=2 load 'oppose'.

### Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

### Release Variable(s)
V202335

### Survey Question
Do you think the federal government should make it more difficult for people to buy a gun than it is now, make it easier for people to buy a gun, or keep these rules about the same as they are now?

1. More difficult
2. Easier
3. Keep these rules about the same

### Response Order
As listed

### Release Variable(s)
V202337
### Importance of Gun Access Issue to R

**Survey Question**

How important is this issue to you personally? [Extremely important, very important, somewhat important, not too important, or not important at all / Not important at all, not too important, somewhat important, very important, or extremely important]?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Extremely important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Somewhat important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Not too important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Not important at all</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from the stem.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202338

---

### Favor or Oppose Background Checks for Gun

**Survey Question**

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose requiring background checks for gun purchases at gun shows or other private sales?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Favor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Oppose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Neither favor nor oppose</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202339

---

### Favor or Oppose Background Checks for Gun Strength

**Survey Question**

Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>A great deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A little</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R FAVORS REQUIRING BACKGROUND CHECKS / IF R OPPOSES REQUIRING BACKGROUND CHECKS:
Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose banning the sale of semi-automatic “assault-style” rifles?

1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose

Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little
## FAVOR OR OPPOSE GOVT BUY BACK ASSAULT-STYLE RIFLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose a mandatory program where the government would buy back semi-automatic assault-style rifles from citizens who currently own them?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you [favor / oppose] that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SHOULD FED GOVT DO MORE OR LESS ABOUT OPIOID DRUG ADDICTION ISSUE
**POST**  
**OPIOID_OPIOIDSTR**  
**SHOULD FED GOVT DO MORE OR LESS ABOUT OPIOID DRUG ADDICTION ISSUE STRENGTH**

**Survey Question**  
How much [more / less]? [A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal  
2. A moderate amount  
3. A little

**Universe**  
IF R SAID GOVT SHOULD DO MORE / IF R SAID GOVT SHOULD DO LESS:

**Logic**  
Ask if OPIOID_OPIOID in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**  
If OPIOID_OPIOID=1, load ‘more’; if OPIOID_OPIOID=2, load ‘less’.

**Web Spec**  
Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202349

---

**POST**  
**POLICE_MOREFORCE**  
**HOW OFTEN POLICE USE MORE FORCE THAN NECESSARY**

**Survey Question**  
How often do you think police officers use more force than is necessary?  
[Never, rarely, about half the time, most of the time, or all the time / All the time, most of the time, about half the time, rarely, or never]?

1. Never  
2. Rarely  
3. About half the time  
4. Most of the time  
5. All the time
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**DEMPO_CLASSREV**

**EGSS SOCIAL CLASS**

Survey Question: How would you describe your social class? Are you in the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

1. Lower class
2. Working class
3. Middle class
4. Upper class

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202351

**DEMPO_MIDDLECLASS**

**EGSS SOCIAL CLASS IF MIDDLE CLASS**

Survey Question: Are you in the lower middle class, the middle class, or the upper middle class?

1. Lower middle class
2. Middle class
3. Upper middle class

Universe: IF R HAS INDICATED SOCIAL CLASS AS MIDDLE CLASS:

Logic: As if DEMPO_CLASSREV =3, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202352

**POHISP_HISPNEWS**

**HISPANIC: NEWS IN ENGLISH OR SPANISH**
### Survey Question

For information about politics would you say you get the most information from Spanish-language television, radio, and newspapers, or from English-language TV, radio, and newspapers?

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>English more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Spanish more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Both equally (bilingual) (VOL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Other</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC IN PRE-ELECTION IW:

**Logic**

Ask if DEM, HISP=1, else skip.

**Display Spec**

Display '{VOL}' in the interviewer instruction format.

**Web Spec**

Online, omit response options 3 and 5.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202354

---

### POST URBAN_LIVEURBAN

**DOES R CURRENTLY LIVE IN A RURAL OR URBAN AREA**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>Do you currently live in a rural area, small town, suburb, or a city?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Rural area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Small town</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Suburb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. City</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202355

---

### POST URBAN_PLACEID

**DOES R USUALLY THINK OF SELF AS A RURAL OR URBAN PERSON**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>Regardless of where you currently live, do you usually think of yourself as a city person, a suburb person, a small-town person, a country or rural person, or something else?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. City person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Suburb person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Small-town person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Country (or rural) person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Something else (SPECIFY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Web Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display ‘(SPECIFY) in the interviewer instruction format.</td>
<td>Use response option text &quot;Something else, please specify&quot; for response 5</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202356, V202356z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST

**URBAN_PLACEIDIMP**

**HOW IMPORTANT IS URBAN OR RURAL TO R’S IDENTITY**

**Survey Question**

How important is being a [city person / suburb person / small-town person / country or rural person] to your identity?

[Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important / Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important]?

1. Not at all important
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

**Universe**

IF R IS CITY PERSON / IF R IS SUBURB PERSON / IF R IS SMALL-TOWN PERSON / IF R COUNTRY OR RURAL PERSON

**Logic**

Ask if URBAN_PLACEID in(1,2,3,4), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If URBAN_PLACEID=1, load ‘city person’
If URBAN_PLACEID=2, load ‘suburb person’
If URBAN_PLACEID=3, load ‘small-town person’
If URBAN_PLACEID=4, load ‘country or rural person’.

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202357

### POST

**TERROR_TERRWORRY**

DHS: HOW WORRIED ABOUT TERRORIST ATTACK IN NEAR FUTURE
Now for some other questions.
How worried are you that the United States will experience a terrorist attack in the near future?
[Extremely worried, very worried, moderately worried, slightly worried, or not at all worried / Not at all worried, slightly worried, moderately worried, very worried, or extremely worried]?

1. Extremely worried
2. Very worried
3. Moderately worried
4. Slightly worried
5. Not at all worried

Response Order | Forward/Reverse order
---|---
Release Variable(s) | V202358

---

**POST**

**FREETRADE_AGRMT**

FAVOR FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. making free trade agreements with other countries?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. Favor
2. Oppose
3. Neither favor nor oppose |

Response Order | As listed
---|---
Release Variable(s) | V202359

---

**POST**

**FREETRADE_AGRMTSTR**

HOW STRONGLY FAVOR FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How strongly do you [favor / oppose] it? [A great deal, moderately, or a little / A little, moderately, or a great deal]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. A great deal
2. Moderately
3. A little |

Universe | IF R FAVORS U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES/ IF R OPPOSES U.S. FREE TRADE AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES:
---|---
Logic | Ask if FREETRADE_AGRMT in(1,2).
Display Spec | If FREETRADE_AGRMT =1 load 'favor', if FREETRADE_AGRMT=2 load 'oppose'.
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Web Spec**
- Omit response options from question stem.

**Response Order**
- Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**
- V202360

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POST</th>
<th>FREETRADE_RELCNTRY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IS INCREASING INTERNATIONAL TRADE GOOD OR BAD FOR RELATIONSHIPS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>Is increasing the amount of international trade good, bad, or neither good nor bad for our relationships with other countries?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither good nor bad</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202362</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POST</th>
<th>FREETRADE.RELCNTRYSTR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>IS INCREASING INTERNATIONAL TRADE GOOD OR BAD FOR RELATIONSHIPS STRENGTH</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td>Is it [very good or somewhat good / somewhat good or very good]? / Is it [very bad or somewhat bad / somewhat bad or very bad]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Very</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Somewhat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R SAYS INCREASING TRADE IS GOOD / IF R SAYS INCREASED TRADE IS BAD:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if FREETRADE_RELCNTRY in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If FREETRADE_RELCNTRY=1, load “good” question; if FREETRADE_RELCNTRY=2, load “bad” question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202363</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS
HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN U.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has international trade increased, decreased, or neither increased nor decreased the number of jobs available in the United States?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Decreased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither increased nor decreased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUSSTR
HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN U.S. STRENGTH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has it increased the number of jobs in the U.S. [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]? / Has it decreased the number of jobs in the U.S. [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]?</td>
<td>IF R SAYS TRADE INCREASED JOBS IN US / IF R SAYS TRADE DECREASED JOBS IN US:</td>
<td>Ask if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS in(1,2), else skip.</td>
<td>IF FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS=1, load &quot;increased&quot; question; if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSUS=2, load &quot;decreased&quot; question.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A lot</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Somewhat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH
HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has international trade increased, decreased, or neither increased nor decreased the number of jobs available in other countries?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Increased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Decreased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither increased nor decreased</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTHSTR

**HAS INTERNATIONAL TRADE INCREASED OR DECREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has it increased the number of jobs in other countries [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]? / Has it decreased the number of jobs in other countries [a lot or somewhat / somewhat or a lot]?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R SAYS TRADE INCREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES / IF R SAYS TRADE DECREASED JOBS IN OTHER COUNTRIES:</td>
<td>V202368</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if FREETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH in(1,2), else skip.</td>
<td>If FRETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH=1, load &quot;increased&quot; question; if FRETRADE_NUMJOBSOTH=2, load &quot;decreased&quot; question.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202369</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST-DIVERSITY_INCREASE

**DOES INCREASING DIVERSITY MADE U.S. BETTER OR WORSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Does the increasing number of people of many different races and ethnic groups in the United States make this country a better place to live, a worse place to live, or does it make no difference?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST DIVERSITY_INCREASESTR

**DOES INCREASING DIVERSITY MADE U.S. BETTER OR WORSE STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Does it make it [a lot better or a little better / a little better or a lot better]? / Does it make it [a lot worse or a little worse / a little worse or a lot worse]?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SAYS DIVERSITY MAKES US BETTER / IF R SAYS DIVERSITY MAKES US WORSE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if DIVERSITY_INCREASE in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If DIVERSITY_INCREASE=1, load “better” question; if DIVERSITY_INCREASE=2, load “worse” question.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST ECOMEQ_GUARINC

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE GIVING ALL CITIZENS $12000 PER YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose establishing a federal program that gives all citizens $12,000 per year, provided they meet certain conditions? This program would be paid for with higher taxes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Favor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither favor nor oppose</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>As listed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202374</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST ECOMEQ_GUARINCSTR

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE GIVING ALL CITIZENS $12000 PER YEAR STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A moderate amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R FAVORS GUARANTEED INCOME/ IF R OPPOSES GUARANTEED INCOME.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if ECONEQ_GUARINC in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If ECONEQ_GUARINC=1, load “favor” question; if ECONEQ_GUARINC=2, load ‘oppose’ question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST ECONEQ_MINWAGE**

**SHOULD THE MINIMUM WAGE BE RAISED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Should the federal minimum wage be [raised, kept the same, lowered but not eliminated, or eliminated altogether / eliminated altogether, lowered but not eliminated, kept the same, or raised]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202377</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHLP**

**INCREASE OR DECREASE GOVT SPENDING TO HELP PEOPLE PAY FOR HLTH CARE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you favor an increase, decrease, or no change in government spending to help people pay for health insurance when people can’t pay for it all themselves?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202378</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**POST ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHLPAMT**

**HOW MUCH FAVOR INCREASE/DECREASE IN GOVT HELP PAYING FOR HLTH CARE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Should it increase [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Should it decrease [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A little</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R SAYS GOVT HELP FOR PEOPLE TO PAY FOR HEALTH CARE SHOULD INCREASE / IF R SAYS GOVT HELP FOR PEOPLE TO PAY FOR HEALTH CARE SHOULD DECREASE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHLP in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Load 'increase' if ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHLP =1 ; load 'decrease' if ECONEQ_GOVHLTHHLP =2.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST VACCINE2_RISKS**

**VACCINE RISKS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Now for questions on different topics. Do the health benefits of vaccinations generally outweigh the risks, do the risks outweigh the benefits, or is there no difference?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Benefits outweigh risks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Risks outweigh benefits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. No difference</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202381</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST VACCINE2_RISKSSTR**

**VACCINE RISKS STRENGTH**
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**Survey Question**

Are the health benefits of vaccinations [much greater, moderately greater, or slightly greater / slightly greater, moderately greater, or much greater]?

/ Are the risks of vaccinations [much greater, moderately greater, or slightly greater / slightly greater, moderately greater, or much greater]?

1. Much greater  
2. Moderately greater  
3. Slightly greater

**Universe**

IF R SAYS HEALTH BENEFITS OF VACCINES OUTWEIGH RISKS / IF R SAYS HEALTH RISKS OF VACCINES OUTWEIGHT BENEFITS:

**Logic**

Ask if VACCINE_RISKS in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

Load 'health benefits' if VACCINE_RISKS=1; load 'risks' if VACCINE_RISKS = 2.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202382

---

#### POST HARASS_ATTN

**ATTENTION TO SEXUAL HARRASSMENT GONE TOO FAR OR NOT FAR ENOUGH**

**Survey Question**

Do you think attention to sexual harassment [has gone too far, has not gone far enough, or has been about right / has been about right, has not gone far enough, or has gone too far]?

1. Has gone too far  
2. Has not gone far enough  
3. Has been about right

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202384

---

#### POST HARASS_ATTNFAR

**ATTENTION TO SEXUAL HARRASSMENT GONE TOO FAR OR NOT FAR ENOUGH**

**Survey Question**

Has it gone [much too far or a little too far / a little too far or much too far]?

1. Much too far  
2. A little too far

**Universe**

IF R THINKS ATTENTION HAS GONE TOO FAR:
### POST HARASS_ATTNNOTFAR

**ATTENTION TO SEXUAL HARRASSMENT HAS NOT GONE FAR ENOUGH STRENGTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Has it [not gone nearly far enough or not gone quite far enough / not gone quite far enough or not gone nearly far enough]?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>Ask if HARASS_ATTN=2, else skip.</td>
<td>V202386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R THINKS ATTENTION HAS NOT GONE FAR ENOUGH:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ask if HARASS_ATTN=2, else skip.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>V202386</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST TRANSMIL_ALLOWMIL

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL TO SERVE IN MILITARY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing transgender people to serve in the United States Armed Forces?</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>V202388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST TRANSMIL_ALLOWMILSTR

**FAVOR OR OPPOSE ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL TO SERVE IN MILITARY STRENGTH**
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Survey Question

Do you favor that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]? / Do you oppose that [a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal]?

1. A great deal
2. A moderate amount
3. A little

#### Universe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IF R ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL IN MILITARY/</th>
<th>IF R OPPOSES ALLOWING TRANSGENDER PPL IN MILITARY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Logic

Ask if TRANSMIL_ALLOWMIL in(1,2), else skip.

#### Display Spec

If TRANSMIL_ALLOWMIL=1, load ‘favor’ question; if TRANSMIL_ALLOW=2, load ‘oppose’ question.

#### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

#### Release Variable(s)

V202389

---

### POST

#### FRGNTHTRT_CHINA

#### HOW MUCH IS CHINA A THREAT TO U.S.

[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is China a threat to the United States? / How much is China a threat to the United States?]

[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. A moderate amount
4. A lot
5. A great deal

#### Display Spec

If item is not the first item, do not display “Next we’ll ask you the same question for several countries:”

If type = video or phone, “Next, I’ll ask you” instead of “Next we’ll ask you”

#### Web Spec

Omit response options from question stem.

#### Randomization

Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHTRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY

#### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

#### Release Variable(s)

V202400
### FRGNTHRT_RUSSIA

**HOW MUCH IS RUSSIA A THREAT TO U.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>[Next, we’ll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Russia a threat to the United States? / How much is Russia a threat to the United States?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>A great deal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**

If item is not the first item, do not display “Next we’ll ask you the same question for several countries:”

If type = video or phone, “Next, I’ll ask you” instead of “Next we’ll ask you”

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Randomization**

Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202401

---

### FRGNTHRT_MEXICO

**HOW MUCH IS MEXICO A THREAT TO U.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>[Next, we’ll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Mexico a threat to the United States? / How much is Mexico a threat to the United States?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>A great deal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Display Spec**

If item is not the first item, do not display “Next we’ll ask you the same question for several countries:”

If type = video or phone, “Next, I’ll ask you” instead of “Next we’ll ask you”

**Web Spec**

Omit response options from question stem.

**Randomization**

Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202401
### POST-FRGNTHRT_IRAN

**HOW MUCH IS IRAN A THREAT TO U.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Iran a threat to the United States? / How much is Iran a threat to the United States?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Not at all  
2. A little  
3. A moderate amount  
4. A lot  
5. A great deal  

**Display Spec**  
If item is not the first item, do not display “Next we’ll ask you the same question for several countries:”

**Web Spec**  
If type = video or phone, “Next, I’ll ask you” instead of “Next we’ll ask you”

**Randomization**  
Randomize order of all items in FRGNTHRT submodule: CHINA, RUSSIA, MEXICO, IRAN, JAPAN, GERMANY

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202402

### POST-FRGNTHRT_JAPAN

**HOW MUCH IS JAPAN A THREAT TO U.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>[Next, we’ll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Japan a threat to the United States? / How much is Japan a threat to the United States?]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Not at all  
2. A little  
3. A moderate amount  
4. A lot  
5. A great deal  

**Display Spec**  
If item is not the first item, do not display “Next we’ll ask you the same question for several countries:”

**Web Spec**  
If type = video or phone, “Next, I’ll ask you” instead of “Next we’ll ask you”

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202403
### POST FRGNTHTRT_GERMANY

**HOW MUCH IS GERMANY A THREAT TO U.S.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Next, we'll ask you the same question for several countries: How much is Germany a threat to the United States? / How much is Germany a threat to the United States?]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal / A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all]?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A moderate amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. A great deal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| If item is not the first item, do not display "Next we'll ask you the same question for several countries:"
| If type = video or phone, “Next, I’ll ask you” instead of “Next we’ll ask you” |

### CSES5_INTPOL

**CSES5- Q01: POLITICAL INTEREST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How interested would you say you are in politics? Are you [very interested, somewhat interested, not very interested, or not at all interested / not at all interest, not very interested, somewhat interested, or very interested]?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Very interested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Somewhat interested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not very interested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not at all interested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CSES5_MEDPOL - Q02: POLITICS IN THE MEDIA

**Survey Question**

And how closely do you follow politics on TV, radio, newspapers, or the Internet? 

- Very closely
- Fairly closely
- Not very closely
- Not at all

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202406

---

### CSES5_UNDISS - Q03: INTERNAL EFFICACY

---
**Survey Question**

Turning again to page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.

Please tell me whether you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with each of the following statements:

You feel you understand the most important political issues of this country.

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

---

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagenumer ^postpg_k should be loaded.

If response order is reverse, pagenumer ^postpg_m should be loaded.

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

Online, “Please tell us” instead of “Please tell me”

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202408

---

**POST**

**CSES5_COMPROM**

**CSES5- Q04A: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: COMPROMISE**

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

‘What people call compromise in politics is really just selling out on one’s principles.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If response order is forward, pagernumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagernumber ^postpg_m should be loaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit reference to booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSES5- Q04B: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: DO NOT CARE ABOUT THE PEOPLE

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

‘Most politicians do not care about the people.’

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly  
2. Agree somewhat  
3. Neither agree nor disagree  
4. Disagree somewhat  
5. Disagree strongly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If response order is forward, pagernumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagernumber ^postpg_m should be loaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit reference to booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**CSES5- Q04C: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: ARE TRUSTWORTHY**

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

'Most politicians are trustworthy.'

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded.
If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202411

---

**CSES5- Q04D: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: ARE THE MAIN PROBLEM**

(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

'Politicians are the main problem in the United States.'

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe don’t know)

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagencode `^postpg_k` should be loaded.
If response order is reverse, pagencode `^postpg_m` should be loaded.
If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202412

---

**POST**

**CSES5_STRLEAD**

**CSES5- Q04E: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: STRONG LEADER BENDS THE RULES**

(Still looking at page `[^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

'Having a strong leader in government is good for the United States even if the leader bends the rules to get things done.'

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(Do not probe don’t know)

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagencode `^postpg_k` should be loaded.
If response order is reverse, pagencode `^postpg_m` should be loaded.
If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202413
### CSES5- Q04F: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: PEOPLE SHOULD MAKE POLICY DECISIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If response order is forward, pagenumber ^postpg_k should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenumber ^postpg_m should be loaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit reference to booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202414</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSES5- Q04G: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: RICH AND POWERFUL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘Most politicians care only about the interests of the rich and powerful.’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe | IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE: |
CSES5_MINADAPT

CSES5- Q05A: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: MINORITIES ADAPT

(Still looking at page[^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)

Now thinking about minorities in the United States.

Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement?

‘Minorities should adapt to the customs and traditions of the United States.’

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
**CSES5- Q05B: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: WILL OF MAJORITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly/disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement? )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘The will of the majority should always prevail, even over the rights of minorities.’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagenumber \[^postpg_k\] should be loaded.
If response order is reverse, pagenumber \[^postpg_m\] should be loaded.

**Web Spec**

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202417

---

**CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS GOOD FOR ECONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>And now thinking specifically about immigrants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly/disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement? )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>‘Immigrants are generally good for America’s economy.’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS HARM CULTURE**

**Survey Question**

(Still looking at page \[^postpg_k / ^postpg_m\] of the booklet.)

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly] with the following statement? )

`'America’s culture is generally harmed by immigrants.'`

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

If response order is forward, pagernumber \(^{postpg_k}\) should be loaded.

If response order is reverse, pagernumber \(^{postpg_m}\) should be loaded.

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202419
### CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS INCREASE CRIME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Still looking at page [^postpg_k / ^postpg_m] of the booklet.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement? )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>'Immigrants increase crime rates in the United States.'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Agree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Neither agree nor disagree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Disagree somewhat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Disagree strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Universe
IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

#### Logic
Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

#### Interviewer Instruction
(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

#### Display Spec
If response order is forward, pagename ^postpg_k should be loaded.
If response order is reverse, pagename ^postpg_m should be loaded.

#### Web Spec
Omit reference to booklet.

#### Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

#### Release Variable(s)
V202420

---

### CSES5- Q06A: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO HAVE BEEN BORN IN COUNTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No longer looking at the booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some people say that the following things are important for being truly American. Others say they are not important.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How important do you think the following is for being truly American... [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To have been born in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Fairly important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not important at all</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**CSES5_AMERANCEST**

#### CSES5- Q06B: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO HAVE AMERICAN ANCESTRY

**(How important do you think the following is for being truly American: [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?)**

**To have American ancestry.**

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit reference to booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST

**CSES5_AMERENG**

#### CSES5- Q06C: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO BE ABLE TO SPEAK ENGLISH

**To be able to speak English.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey Question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(How important do you think the following is for being truly American: [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To be able to speak English.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Very important  
2. Fairly important  
3. Not very important  
4. Not important at all |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202423</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>POST</strong> CSES5_AMERCUST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSES5- Q06D: NATIONAL IDENTITY: TO FOLLOW COUNTRY CUSTOMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>(How important do you think the following is for being truly American: [very important, fairly important, not very important, or not important at all / not important at all, not very important, fairly important, or very important]?)</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>To follow America's customs and traditions.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. Very important  
2. Fairly important  
3. Not very important  
4. Not important at all |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Interviewer Instruction</th>
<th>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202424</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>POST</strong> CSES5_POLCORRUPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CSES5- Q07: HOW WIDESPREAD IS CORRUPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


### How widespread do you think corruption such as bribe taking is among politicians in the United States:

[Very widespread, quite widespread, not very widespread, or it hardly happens at all / It hardly happens at all, is not very widespread, quite widespread, or very widespread]?

1. Very widespread
2. Quite widespread
3. Not very widespread
4. Hardly happens at all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### CSES5- Q08: DIFFERENCE IN INCOME LEVELS

Please turn to page \[^postpg_k / ^postpg_m\] of the booklet.

Please say to what extent you agree or disagree with the following statement:

‘The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels’.

(Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly]?)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample &lt;&gt; GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interviewer Instruction</td>
<td>(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If response order is forward, pagenu mber [^postpg_k] should be loaded. If response order is reverse, pagenu mber [^postpg_m] should be loaded.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Omit reference to booklet. Online use &quot;To what extent do you ...&quot; rather than &quot;Please say to what extent...&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CSES5- Q09: GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE: GENERAL

**Survey Question**

Not using the booklet.
Now thinking about the performance of the government in Washington in general, how good or bad a job do you think the government has done in the last 4 years? Has it done [a very good job? a good job? a bad job? a very bad job? / a very bad job? a bad job? a good job? a very good job]?  
1. Very good job  
2. Good job  
3. Bad job  
4. Very bad job

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202426

---

### CSES5- Q10A: IS THERE A PARTY THAT REPRESENTS RESPONDENT’S VIEWS

**Survey Question**

Would you say that any of the parties in the United States represent your views reasonably well?  
1. Yes  
2. No

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)
## CSES5- Q10B: PARTY THAT REPRESENTS RESPONDENT’S VIEWS BEST

**Survey Question:** Which party represents your views best?

1. Democratic  
5. Republican  
7. Other (SPECIFY)

**Universe:** IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS ANY PARTY REPRESENTS THEIR VIEWS:

**Logic:** Ask if sample <> GSS and CSES5_PTYVIEWS = 1, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction:** (DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)

**Web Spec:** Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 7.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Release Variable(s):** V202428

## CSES5- Q11: STATE OF ECONOMY

**Survey Question:** Would you say that over the past twelve months, the state of the economy in the United States has [gotten much better, gotten somewhat better, stayed about the same, gotten somewhat worse, or gotten much worse / gotten much worse, gotten somewhat worse, stayed about the same, gotten somewhat better, or gotten much better]?  

1. Gotten much better  
2. Gotten somewhat better  
3. Stayed about the same  
4. Gotten somewhat worse  
5. Gotten much worse

**Universe:** IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic:** Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction:** (DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)

**Response Order:** Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s):** V202429 V202429z
## CSES5-DIFFPOWER

**CSES5-Q14A: 5PT SCALE: MAKE A DIFFERENCE WHO IS IN POWER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please look at page ^postpg_y in the booklet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some people say that it doesn’t make a difference who is in power. Others say that it makes a big difference who is in power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Using the scale in the booklet, where ONE means that it doesn’t make any difference who is in power and FIVE means that it makes a big difference who is in power, where would you place yourself?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. It doesn’t make any difference who is in power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. It makes a big difference who is in power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Universe

**IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:**

### Logic

**Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.**

### Interviewer Instruction

**{DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW}**

### Display Spec

If type =video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

### Web Spec

Online, change 'Using the scale in the booklet' to 'Using the scale below'. Show numbers on all five scale points in the response options.

### Response Order

As listed

### Release Variable(s)

**V202430**

---

## CSES5-VOTEDIFF

**CSES5- Q14B: WHO PEOPLE VOTE FOR MAKES A BIG DIFFERENCE**
Survey Question

Please turn to page ^postpg_a of the booklet.

Some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won’t make any difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a big difference to what happens. Using the scale in the booklet, where ONE means that voting won’t make any difference to what happens and FIVE means that voting can make a big difference, where would you place yourself?

1. Who people vote for won’t make any difference
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. Who people vote for can make a big difference

Universe | IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
---|---
Logic | Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
Interviewer Instruction | {DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW}
Display Spec | If type !=video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.
Web Spec | Online, change 'Using the scale in the booklet' to 'Using the scale below'. Show numbers on all five scale points in the response options.
Response Order | As listed
Release Variable(s) | V202432

---

CSES5- Q15A: LIKE-DISLIKE - DEMOCRATIC PARTY

Survey Question

I’d like to know what you think about each of our political parties. After I read the name of a political party, please rate it on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you strongly dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like that party. If I come to a party you haven’t heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so.

The first party is:
the Democratic Party

00. Strongly dislike
01.
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10. Strongly like

Universe | IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
**POST CSES5 LDREPPTY**

**CSES5- Q15B: LIKE-DISLIKE - REPUBLICAN PARTY**

**Survey Question**

Using the same scale, where would you place: 
the Republican Party

00. Strongly dislike
01.
02.
03.
04.
05.
06.
07.
08.
09.
10. Strongly like

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

Replace "Using the same scale, where would you place:
the Republican Party"

with "Using the same scale, where 0 means strongly dislike and 10 means strongly like, where would you place:"

**Web Spec**

Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202434
### CSES5- Q16A: LIKE-DISLIKE - DEMOCRATIC PRES CAND

| Survey Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Using the same scale, where would you place: ^dem_pcnamepo |
| 00. Strongly dislike |
| 01. |
| 02. |
| 03. |
| 04. |
| 05. |
| 06. |
| 07. |
| 08. |
| 09. |
| 10. Strongly like |

**Universe:** IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic:** Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction:** (DO NOT PROBE DON’T KNOW)

**Display Spec:** Replace “Using the same scale, where would you place:” with “Using the same scale, where 0 means strongly dislike and 10 means strongly like, where would you place:”

**Web Spec:** Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:** - Non Valid Response: 99. Haven’t heard of  
- Response Logic: Code 99 for FTF only

**Release Variable(s):** V202435

### CSES5- Q16B: LIKE-DISLIKE - REPUBLICAN PRES CAND

| Survey Question |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Using the same scale, where would you place: ^rep_pcnamepo |
| 00. Strongly dislike |
| 01. |
| 02. |
| 03. |
| 04. |
| 05. |
| 06. |
| 07. |
| 08. |
| 09. |
| 10. Strongly like |
**Universe**
IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**
Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**
Replace "Using the same scale, where would you place:" with "Using the same scale, where 0 means strongly dislike and 10 means strongly like, where would you place:"

**Web Spec**
Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- Non Valid Response: 99. Haven't heard of
- Response Logic: Code 99 for FtF only

**Release Variable(s)**
V202436

---

**POST CSES5_LRDPC**

**CSES5- Q17A: LEFT-RIGHT - DEMOCRATIC PARTY**

In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. Where would you place the Democratic Party on a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

0. Left
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10. Right

**Universe**
IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**
Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Web Spec**
Online: include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202437
## CSES5 - Q17B: LEFT-RIGHT - REPUBLICAN PARTY

**Survey Question**

Using the same scale, where would you place the Republican Party?

- 0. Left
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Right

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

Replace Q text with:

with “Using the same scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right, where would you place the Republican Party?”

**Web Spec**

Include response options on a scale after the question text, and show numbers on all eleven scale points in the response options.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202438

## CSES5 - Q18: LEFT-RIGHT - SELF

**Survey Question**

Where would you place yourself on this scale?

- 0. Left
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Right

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.
**CSES5 - Q21: SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRATIC PROCESS**

**Survey Question**

Not looking at the booklet.

On the whole, are you [very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied / not at all satisfied, not very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or very satisfied] with the way democracy works in the United States?

1. Very satisfied  
2. Fairly satisfied  
4. Not very satisfied  
5. Not at all satisfied

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**

(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet: omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**

Omit reference to booklet.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Release Variable(s)**

V202439

---

**CSES5 - Q22A: ARE YOU CLOSE TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY**

**Survey Question**

Do you usually think of yourself as close to any particular party?

1. Yes  
5. No

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Logic</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interviewer Instruction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Response Order</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Release Variable(s)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CSES5- Q22B: DO YOU FEEL CLOSER TO ONE PARTY

**Survey Question**
Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the political parties than the others?

1. Yes  
5. No

**Universe**
IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE /  
IF R DOES NOT FEEL CLOSE TO ANY PARTICULAR PARTY:

**Logic**
Ask if sample <> GSS and CSES5_PTYCLOSE =5, else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**
Display ‘(SPECIFY) in the interviewer instruction format.

**Web Spec**
Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 7.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Release Variable(s)**
V202442

### CSES5- WHPTY

**Survey Question**
Which party do you feel closest to?

1. Democratic  
3. Republican  
7. Other (SPECIFY)

**Universe**
IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE /  
IF R FEELS CLOSE TO ANY PARTICULAR PARTY:

**Logic**
Ask if sample <> GSS and (CSES5_PTYCLOSE =1 or CSES5_PTYCLOSER=1), else skip.

**Interviewer Instruction**
(DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW)

**Display Spec**
Display ‘(SPECIFY) in the interviewer instruction format.

**Web Spec**
Online, use response option text “Other, please specify” for option 7.
### CSES5- Q22D: DEGREE OF CLOSENESS TO THIS PARTY

**Survey Question**

Do you feel [very close to this party, somewhat close, or not very close/ not very close to this party, somewhat close, or very close]?

1. Very close
2. Somewhat close
3. Not very close

**Universe**

IF R NOT IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R HAS NAMED A PARTY TO WHICH HE/SHE FEELS CLOSEST:

**Logic**

Ask if sample <> GSS and CSES5_WHPTY in(1,3,7), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If type=video or phone, include responses to be read aloud:

"Do you have any living sons of any age including birth, adopted, or step-sons, do you have any living daughters of any age including birth, adopted, or step-daughters, or do you have no sons and no daughters?"

Also include instruction to: (ENTER ALL THAT APPLY)

Display '(ENTER ALL THAT APPLY) in the interviewer instruction format.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Do not allow choice 3 in combination with (1 or 2).
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### RCHILD_ANYCHILD

**CASI POST: DOES R HAVE ANY SONS OR Daughters**

**Survey Question**

On another topic:

Do you have any living sons or daughters of any age? Mark all that apply.

1. One or more sons (birth, adopted, or step son)
2. One or more daughters (birth, adopted, or step daughter)
3. No sons and no daughters

**Display Spec**

If type=video or phone, include responses to be read aloud:

- Response Logic: Do not allow choice 3 in combination with (1 or 2).
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
### CASI POST: HOW MUCH HAVE POLITICAL DIFFERENCES HURT RELATIONSHIPS

**Survey Question**

In the past four years, how much have political differences hurt your relationships with family members?

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. Not at all

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone, add: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202450a V202450b V202450c

### CASI POST: HOW OFTEN CONCERNED FEELINGS FOR OTHER RACIAL OR ETHNIC GROUP

**Survey Question**

How often would you say that you have tender, concerned feelings for people from another racial or ethnic group who are less fortunate than you?

1. Extremely often
2. Very often
3. Somewhat often
4. Not too often
5. Not often at all

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]?

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202451
### CASI POST: HOW OFTEN DO YOU TRY TO UNDERSTAND PERSPECTIVE OF OTHER GROUPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How often would you say you try to better understand people of other racial or ethnic groups by imagining how things look from their perspective?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                 | 1. Extremely often  
|                 | 2. Very often  
|                 | 3. Somewhat often  
|                 | 4. Not too often  
|                 | 5. Not often at all  |

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]? |
| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
|            | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED  |
| Release Variable(s) | V202453 |

### CASI POST: IMAGINE HOW YOU WOULD FEEL BEFORE CRITICIZING OTHER GROUPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Before criticizing somebody from another racial or ethnic group, how often do you try to imagine how you would feel if you were in their place?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                 | 1. Extremely often  
|                 | 2. Very often  
|                 | 3. Somewhat often  
|                 | 4. Not too often  
|                 | 5. Not often at all  |

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]? |
| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
|            | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED  |
| Release Variable(s) | V202454 |
### POST EMPATHY_ADVANT
**CASI POST: FEEL PROTECTIVE OF SOMEONE FROM OTHER RACE OR ETHNICITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>When you see someone being taken advantage of due to their race or ethnicity, how often do you feel protective towards them?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Extremely often</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Very often</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Somewhat often</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Not too often</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not often at all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely often, very often, somewhat often, not too often, or not at all / Not often at all, not too often, somewhat often, very often, or extremely often]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202455 |

### POST OWNPOLICE_STOPQUES
**CASI POST: R OF FAMILY STOPPED OR QUESTIONED BY POLICE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>During the past 12 months, were you or any of your family members stopped or questioned by a police officer, or did this not happen in the past 12 months?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Was stopped or questioned in the past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Was not stopped or questioned in the past 12 months</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | As listed |
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202456 |

### POST OWNPOLICE_ARRESTED
**CASI POST: HAS R EVER BEEN ARRESTED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Have you ever been arrested, or has that never happened to you?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Have been arrested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Never arrested</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order | As listed |
**POST**

**INCPO_TOTINC**

**CASI POST: TOTAL INCOME AMOUNT**

**Survey Question**

The next question is about [the total combined income of all members of your family / your total income] during the past 12 months. This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments and any other money income received by members of your family who are 15 years of age or older. What was the total income of your family during the past 12 months?

**TYPE THE NUMBER.**

YOUR BEST GUESS IS FINE.

**Universe**

IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE;
IF R IS NOT ONLY MEMBER OF R’S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN R’S HOUSEHOLD /
IF R IS ONLY MEMBER OF R’S FAMILY IN RESIDENCE IN R’S HOUSEHOLD:

**Logic**

Ask if
INC_TOTINC asked but response missing and
INC_TOTL20 not in(1,2,3,4,5,6) and
INC_TOTG20L40 not in(7,8,9,10,11,12) and
INC_TOTG40L70 not in(13,14,15,16,17,18) and
INC_TOTG70L100 not in(19,20,21,22) and
INC_TOTG100 not in(23,24,25,26,27,28).

- This asks the same income questions which appeared in the Pre but only for respondents who did not answer in full in the Pre.

This asks the same income questions which appeared in the Pre but only for respondents who did not answer in full in the Pre.

In Pre module DEM, item DEM_FINFAM asked the number of family members residing with R.
If DEM_FINFAM > 0 or DEM_FINFAM in(DK,RF) then
the fills are:
‘the total combined income of all the members of your family’
If DEM_FINFAM=0 then the fills are:
‘your total income’.

Soft prompt for the CASI Post income module:
‘Information about income is very important to understand how people are doing financially these days.
Your answers are confidential. Would you please give your best guess?’
‘La información sobre los ingresos es muy importante para comprender cómo está económicamente la gente en la actualidad.
Sus respuestas son confidenciales. ¿Me daría su mejor cálculo?’

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
## POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

### Release Variable(s)
- V202458

### POST INCPO_TOTMISS40
**CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 40K**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Was it $40,000 or more, or less than that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>$40,000 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Less than $40,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if INCPO_TOTINC skipped twice, else skip. |

| Response Order | As listed |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Release Variable(s)
- V202459

### POST INCPO_TOTMISS20
**CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 20K**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Was it $20,000 or more, or less than that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>$20,000 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Less than $20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS40 =2, else skip. |

| Response Order | As listed |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Release Variable(s)
- V202460

### POST INCPO_TOTL20
**CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES LT 20K**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Was it $20,000 or more, or less than that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>$20,000 or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Less than $20,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS40 =2, else skip. |

| Response Order | As listed |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Release Variable(s)
- V202460
Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

1. Under $5,000
2. $5,000-9,999
3. $10,000-12,499
4. $12,500-14,999
5. $15,000-17,499
6. $17,500-19,999

Universe
- IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:
- IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:
- IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:
- IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $20,000:

Logic
- Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS20 = 2, else skip.
- If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.

Display Spec
- If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: “Please turn to page ^postpg_da of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.”

Response Order
- As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
- V202461

POST
CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 20-40K

Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

07. $20,000-22,499
08. $22,500-24,999
09. $25,000-27,499
10. $27,500-29,999
11. $30,000-34,999
12. $35,000-39,999

Universe
- IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:
- IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:
- IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $40,000:
- IF R INDICATED INCOME $20,000 OR MORE:

Logic
- Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS20 = 1, else skip.
- If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.

Display Spec
- If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: “Please turn to page ^postpg_db of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.”

Response Order
- As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
### CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 70K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Was it $70,000 or more, or less than that?</strong>&lt;br&gt;1. $70,000 or more&lt;br&gt;2. Less than $70,000</td>
<td>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:&lt;br&gt;IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:&lt;br&gt;IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:&lt;br&gt;Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS40=1, else skip.</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED&lt;br&gt;- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 40-70K

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.</strong>&lt;br&gt;13. $40,000-44,999&lt;br&gt;14. $45,000-49,999&lt;br&gt;15. $50,000-54,999&lt;br&gt;16. $55,000-59,999&lt;br&gt;17. $60,000-64,999&lt;br&gt;18. $65,000-69,999</td>
<td>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:&lt;br&gt;IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:&lt;br&gt;IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:&lt;br&gt;IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $70,000:&lt;br&gt;Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS70=2, else skip.&lt;br&gt;<strong>If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.</strong>&lt;br&gt;<strong>If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: “Please turn to page ^postpg_dc of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.”</strong>&lt;br&gt;As listed</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED&lt;br&gt;- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - GE OR LT 100K

**Survey Question**

Was it $100,000 or more, or less than that?

1. $100,000 or more
2. Less than $100,000

**Universe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Logic**

Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS70=1, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

---

### CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 70-100K

**Survey Question**

Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

19. $70,000-74,999
20. $75,000-79,999
21. $80,000-89,999
22. $90,000-99,999

**Universe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R INDICATED INCOME LESS THAN $100,000:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Logic**

Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS100=2, else skip.

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_de of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes."

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
**CASI POST: INCOME AMT MISSING - CATEGORIES 100+K**

**Survey Question:**
Please mark the answer that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.

23. $100,000-109,999  
24. $110,000-124,999  
25. $125,000-149,999  
26. $150,000-174,999  
27. $175,000-249,999  
28. $250,000 or more

**Universe:**
IF R DID NOT PROVIDE INCOME IN THE PRE:  
IF TOTAL INCOME NUMBER GIVEN BY R WAS MISSING:  
IF R INDICATED INCOME $40,000 OR MORE:  
IF R INDICATED INCOME $70,000 OR MORE:  
IF R INDICATED INCOME $100,000 OR MORE:

**Logic:**
Ask if INCPO_TOTMISS100=1, else skip.  
If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, skip.

**Display Spec:**
If type = video or phone and R has booklet, add: “Please turn to page ^postpg_df of the booklet. Please tell me the number that includes the income of all members of your family during the past 12 months before taxes.”

**Response Order:**
As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202466

---

**CASI POST: R SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES IN LIFE**

**Survey Question:**
Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

1. Yes  
2. No

**Response Order:**
As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202467
### POST HLTHPO_SMOKECURR

**CASI POST: R CURRENTLY SMOKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Some days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Not at all</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R HAS SMOKED AT LEAST 100 CIGARETTES:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if HLTHPO_SMOKELIFE=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order  | As listed                                                      |

| Misc Spec       | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED                                          |
|                 | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                          |

| Release Variable(s) | V202470 |

### POST KNOWLGBT_KNOWGAY

**CASI POST: SEXUAL ORIENTATION OF FAMILY AND FRIENDS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Among your immediate family members, relatives, neighbors, co-workers, or close friends, are any of them gay, lesbian, or bisexual as far as you know?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Response Order  | As listed                                                  |

| Misc Spec       | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED                                          |
|                 | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                          |

| Release Variable(s) | V202471 |

### POST KNOWLGBT_RELGAY

**CASI POST: RELATIONSHIP TO GAY PPL R KNOWS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What is your relationship to that person (or people)? (Mark any that apply)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Immediate family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Other relative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Neighbor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Co-worker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Close friend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Other relationship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | |
|---------------------|
Among your immediate family members, relatives, neighbors, co-workers, or close friends, are any of them transgender as far as you know?

1. Yes
2. No

What is your relationship to that person (or people)? (Mark any that apply)

1. Immediate family
2. Other relative
3. Neighbor
4. Co-worker
5. Close friend
6. Other relationship
### Display Spec
If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add: "Please turn to page ^postpg_cc of the booklet. [EXISTING Q_TEXT.]
Please tell me any that apply."
If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Add numbered response options to the question stem and omit reference to the booklet.

### Response Order
As listed

### Misc Spec
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)
V202474a  V202474b  V202474c  V202474d  V202474e  V202474f

### POST FEMINISM_RFEMREV
CASI POST: CONSIDER YOURSELF A FEMINIST OR ANTI-FEMINIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you consider yourself a feminist, an anti-feminist, or neither of these?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Feminist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Anti-feminist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Neither</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Response Order
As listed

### Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)
V202475

### POST FEMINISM_IMPFEM
CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING A FEMINIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it to you to be a feminist?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Extremely important, very important, somewhat important, a little important, or not at all important / not at all important, a little important, somewhat important, very important or extremely important]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Somewhat important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. A little important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Universe
IF R CONSIDERS THEMSELF A FEMINIST:

### Logic
Ask if FEMINISM_RFEMREV=1, else skip.

### Web Spec
Omit response options from question stem.
### POST-THCASITHGRASIAN

**CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: ASIAN-AMERICANS**

| Survey Question | [Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: Asian-Americans

Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

/ How would you rate: Asian-Americans]

**TYPE THE NUMBER.** |

| Universe | IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING /
IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING /
IF R SELECTED FOR THGRASIAN: |

| Logic | Ask if R selected for THCASI_THGRASIAN, else skip. |

The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like.

For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display.

If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes:

If the item is the first one, include the text:

"Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group."

On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate Asian-Americans?

If this item is not the first one, please use the text:

Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate Asian-Americans?

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.
Display the feeling thermometer graphic for each item in this section. Display group names with an underline. For the FIRST item displayed in this series, display the text as follows:

'Using the same thermometer scale you used earlier in the survey, how would you rate Asian-Americans?'

Please enter the rating number in the number box.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.'

For SUBSEQUENT items displayed in this series, display the same feeling thermometer graphic and display text as follows (example):

'How would you rate Asian-Americans?'

Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of CASI group thermometers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202477</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: ASIANS**

[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: Asians

Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group. / How would you rate: Asians]

TYPE THE NUMBER.

**Universe**

IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING /
IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING /
IF R SELECTED FOR THGRASIANREV:

**Logic**

Ask if R selected for THCASI_THGRASIANREV, else skip.
The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like.

For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text ‘Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate’; else begin the question ‘How would you rate.’ Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning ‘Please enter the rating number…group’ – else do not display.

If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes:

If the item is the first one, include the text:
‘Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate Asians?

If this item is not the first one, please use the text:
Still looking at ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate Asians?

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.

Display Spec

Web Spec

Randomization

Response Order

No response options

Misc Spec

- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)

V202478

CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: HISPANICS
Survey Question

[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate:
Hispanics

Please enter the rating number in the number box.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

How would you rate:
Hispanics]

TYPE THE NUMBER.

| Universe | IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:
The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display.

If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes:
If the item is the first one, include the text:
"Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate Hispanics?
If this item is not the first one, please use the text:
Still lookin at ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate Hispanics?
If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.

| Display Spec | See THCASI_THGRASIAN
Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

| Web Spec | Order of CASI group thermometers
| Randomization | No response options
| Misc Spec | - Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
| Release Variable(s) | V202479
### CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: BLACKS

Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: blacks

Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

How would you rate: blacks

Type the number.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like. For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question 'How would you rate:' Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randomization</td>
<td>Order of CASI group thermometers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>No response options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Response Type: Numeric Entry - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

**Survey Question**

[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate:

illegal immigrants

Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

/ How would you rate: illegal immigrants]

**TYPE THE NUMBER.**

**Universe**

IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING /

IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:

The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like.

For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question ‘How would you rate.’ Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number…group’ – else do not display.

If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes:

If the item is the first one, include the text:

"Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate illegal Immigrants?

If this item is not the first one, please use the text:

Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate illegal immigrants?

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.

**Web Spec**

See THCASI_THGRASIAN

Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

**Randomization**

Order of CASI group thermometers

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202481
**CASI POST: FEELING THERMOMETER: WHITES**

Survey Question

[Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate: whites

Please enter the rating number in the number box. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

/ How would you rate: whites]

TYPE THE NUMBER.

Universe

IF FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING / IF NOT FIRST CASI THERMOMETER RATING:

Display Spec

The graphic image file for this screen (thermometer.gif) is provided to indicate what an onscreen graphic image of a thermometer should look like.

For each CASI thermometer, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, at the start of the question load text 'Using the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview, how would you rate'; else begin the question ‘How would you rate’. Additionally, if it is the 1st CASI thermometer, load the paragraph beginning 'Please enter the rating number...group' – else do not display.

If type = video or phone and R has booklet, for this section, please implement the following changes:

If the item is the first one, include the text:

"Please turn to page ^postpg_c of the booklet. The next set of questions uses the same thermometer scale which you used earlier in the interview. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don’t feel favorable toward the group and that you don’t care too much for that group. You would rate the group at the 50 degree mark if you don’t feel particularly warm or cold toward the group.

On the feeling thermometer scale of 0 to 100, how would you rate whites?

If this item is not the first one, please use the text:

Still looking at page ^postpg_c of the booklet. How would you rate whites?

If type = video or phone and R does not have booklet, omit references to booklet.

Web Spec

Online, in this section, do not use the standard nonresponse prompt; just move on to the next question. Display feeling thermometer graphic on screen.

Randomization

Order of CASI group thermometers

Response Order

No response options

Misc Spec

- Response Type: Numeric Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s) V202482
### POST GRPCONSC_WHITEWORK

**CASI POST: WHITES WORK TOGETHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it that whites work together to change laws that are unfair to whites?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Very important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS WHITE ONLY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if DEM,HISP =2 [No] and (DEM_RACECPS mention 1 [White] given but without any mention in(2,3,4,5) [Black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander]), else skip. |

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]? |

| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |

| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |

| Release Variable(s) | V202483 |

---

### POST GRPCONSC_BLACKWORK

**CASI POST: BLACKS WORK TOGETHER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it that blacks work together to change laws that are unfair to blacks?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Very important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ONLY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Logic | Ask if DEM,HISP =2 [No] and (DEM_RACECPS mention 2 [Black] given but without any mention in(1,3,4,5) [White, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander]), else skip. |

| Display Spec | If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]? |

| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |

| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |

| Release Variable(s) | V202484 |
## POST-GRPCONSC_HISPWORK
### CASI POST: HISPANICS WORK TOGETHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it that Hispanics work together to change laws that are unfair to Hispanics?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. A little important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS HISPANIC ONLY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if DEM_HISP=1, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>If type = video or phone, add:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V202485 |

## POST-GRPCONSC_Asianwork
### CASI POST: ASIANS WORK TOGETHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is it that Asians work together to change laws that are unfair to Asians?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Very important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. A little important</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SELF-IDENTIFIED RACE IN PRE AS ASIAN OR ASIAN AMERICAN ONLY:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if DEM_HISP =2 [No] and (DEM_RACECPS mention 4 [Asian] given but without any mention in(1, 2, 3, 5) [White, Black, Native American, Pacific Islander]], else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>If type = video or phone, add:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V202486 |
**CASI POST: WHITES UNABLE TO FIND JOBS BECAUSE OF HIRING MINORITIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How likely is it that many whites are unable to find a job because employers are hiring minorities instead?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **Display Spec**: If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not at all likely / Not at all likely, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely]?

- **Response Order**: Forward/Reverse order

- **Misc Spec**:
  - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
  - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

- **Release Variable(s)**: V202487

---

**CASI POST: FEDERAL GOVT TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER**

| Survey Question | In general, does the federal government [treat whites better than blacks, treat them both the same, or treat blacks better than whites / treat blacks better than whites, treat them both the same, or treat whites better than blacks]?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Treat whites better</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Response Order**: Forward/Reverse order

- **Misc Spec**:
  - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
  - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

- **Release Variable(s)**: V202488

---

**CASI POST: HOW MUCH FED GOVT TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER**

- **Release Variable(s)**: V202489
Survey Question
Does the federal government treat whites [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]? / Does the federal government treat blacks [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]?

1. Much
2. Moderately
3. A little

Universe
IF R SAYS FEDERAL GOVT TREATS WHITES BETTER THAN BLACKS /
IF R SAYS FEDERAL GOVT TREATS BLACKS BETTER THAN WHITES:

Logic
Ask if TREATBLACK_DISCFED in(1,3), else skip.

Display Spec
Load 'whites' if TREATBLACK_DISCFED = 1; load 'blacks' if TREATBLACK_DISCFED = 3.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202489

POST TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE
CASI POST: POLICE TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER

Survey Question
In general, do the police [treat whites better than blacks, treat them both same, or treat blacks better than whites / treat blacks better than whites, treat them both the same, or treat whites better than blacks]?

1. Treat whites better
2. Treat both the same
3. Treat blacks better

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202491

POST TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICEAMT
CASI POST: HOW MUCH POLICE TREAT BLACKS OR WHITES BETTER
### Survey Question

Do the police treat whites [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]? / Do the police treat blacks [much better, moderately better, or a little better / a little better, moderately better, or much better]?  

1. Much  
2. Moderately  
3. A little

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R SAYS POLICE TREAT WHITES BETTER THAN BLACKS / IF R SAYS POLICE TREAT BLACKS BETTER THAN WHITES:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE in(1,3), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>Load 'whites' if TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE =1; load 'blacks' if TREATBLACK_DISCPOLICE =3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202492 |

### POST RACEGENPO_INFLWHITE

**CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO WHITES HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS**

### Survey Question

Would you say that whites have [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?  

1. Too much influence  
2. Just about the right amount of influence  
3. Too little influence

| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |
| Misc Spec      | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202494 |

### POST RACEGENPO_INFLBLACKS

**CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO BLACKS HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS**
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Would you say that blacks have [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Too much influence</td>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Just about the right amount of influence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Too little influence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST RACEGENPO_INFLHISP

CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO HISP HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Would you say that Hispanics have [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Too much influence</td>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Just about the right amount of influence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Too little influence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST RACEGENPO_INFLAS

CASI POST: HOW MUCH INFLUENCE DO ASIANS HAVE IN U.S. POLITICS
### Survey Question
Would you say that Asians [too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics / too little influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too much influence in American politics]?

1. Too much influence
2. Just about the right amount of influence
3. Too little influence

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202497</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### POST IDENT_HISPID
**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING HISPANIC TO IDENTITY**

**Survey Question**
How important is being Hispanic to your identity?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC IN THE PRE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if DEM, HISP=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type = video or phone, add:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202498</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### POST IDENT_WHITEID
**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING WHITE TO IDENTITY**
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### How important is being white to your identity?

1. Extremely important  
2. Very important  
3. Moderately important  
4. A little important  
5. Not at all important

**Universe**  
IF R MENTIONS WHITE IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:

**Logic**  
Ask if 1 (white) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.

**Display Spec**  
If type = video or phone, add:  
[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202499

---

#### POST IDENT_BLACKID

**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING BLACK TO IDENTITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is being black or African-American to your identity?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                 | 1. Extremely important  
|                 | 2. Very important  
|                 | 3. Moderately important  
|                 | 4. A little important  
|                 | 5. Not at all important |

**Universe**  
IF R MENTIONS BLACK IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:

**Logic**  
Ask if 2 (black or African-American) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.

**Display Spec**  
If type = video or phone, add:  
[Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202500

---

#### POST IDENT_NATIVEID

**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING NATIVE AM TO IDENTITY**
### POST IDENT_ASIANID

**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING ASIAN TO IDENTITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is being Asian to your identity?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Very important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R MENTIONS ASIAN IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if 4 (Asian) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202502_asian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

### POST IDENT_PACIFID

**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING PACIFIC ISLANDER TO IDENTITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How important is being American Indian or Alaska Native to your identity?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Extremely important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Very important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Moderately important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Not at all important</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R MENTIONS NATIVE AMERICAN IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if 3 (American Indian or Alaska native) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202501</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Survey Question**

How important is being Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander to your identity?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

**Universe**

IF R MENTIONS NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER IN PRE RACE SELF-IDENTIFICATION:

**Logic**

Ask if 5 (Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander) in DEM_RACECPS mentions, else skip.

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202502_pacific

---

**CASI POST: HOW IMPORTANT IS BEING AMERICAN TO IDENTITY**

**Survey Question**

How important is being American to your identity?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Moderately important
4. A little important
5. Not at all important

**Display Spec**

If type = video or phone, add: [Extremely important, very important, moderately important, a little important, or not at all important / Not at all important, a little important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important]?

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202504

---

**CASI POST: WHITE R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO WHITES**

---
### Survey Question

How much do you think that what happens generally to white people in this country will affect what happens in your life? [A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?

1. A lot  
2. Some  
3. Not very much  
4. Not at all  

### Universe

IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS WHITE IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:

### Logic

Ask if 1 is any mention in DEM_RACECPS, else skip.

### Web Spec

Online, omit response options in question stem.

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

V202505

---

### CASI POST: HISPANIC R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO HISPANICS

How much do you think that what happens generally to Hispanic people in this country will affect what happens in your life? [A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?

1. A lot  
2. Some  
3. Not very much  
4. Not at all  

### Universe

IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS HISPANIC IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:

### Logic

Ask if DEM_HISP = 1, else skip.

### Web Spec

Online, omit response options in question stem.

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

V202506
## POST LINK_AFFBLACKS

### CASI POST: BLACK R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO BLACKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How much do you think that what happens generally to black people in this country will affect what happens in your life? [A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS BLACK OR AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if 2 (black or African-American) is any MENTION in DEM_RACECPS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit response options in question stem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202507</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## POST LINK_AFFASIAN

### CASI POST: ASIAN R: HOW MUCH LIFE AFFECTED BY WHAT HAPPENS TO ASIANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How much do you think that what happens generally to Asian people in this country will affect what happens in your life? [A lot, some, not very much, or not at all / Not at all, not very much, some, or a lot]?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IDENTIFIED AS ASIAN IN PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if 4 (Asian) is any MENTION in DEM_RACECPS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web Spec</td>
<td>Online, omit response options in question stem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202508</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Now we have some questions about different groups in our society. We’re going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of ‘1’ means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be ‘hard-working.’ A score of ‘7’ means that you think most people in the group are ‘lazy.’ A score of ‘4’ means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may choose any number in between.

Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. Hard-working
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Lazy

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.
### POST STYPEPO_HWKBLACK

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: BLACKS HARDWORKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Where would you rate blacks in general on this scale?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Hard-working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Lazy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Display Spec**
- If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet:
  - add display instruction to include parenthetical text.
  - Change the question text to:
  
  (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**
- The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**

Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202516

---

### POST STYPEPO_HWKHISP

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANIC-AMERICANS HARDWORKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Hard-working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Lazy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R SELECTED FOR HWKHISP:

**Logic**

Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_HWKHISP, else skip.

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Display Spec**
- If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet:
  - add display instruction to include parenthetical text.
  - Change the question text to:
  
  (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**
- The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POST**

**STYPEPO_HWKHISPREV**

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANICS HARDWORKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Hard-working</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Lazy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R SELECTED FOR HWKHISPREV:

**Logic**

Ask if selected for STYPEPO_HWKHISPREV, else skip.

**Display Spec**

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale. If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to:

(On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**

The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**

Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202518

**POST**

**STYPEPO_HWKASIAN**

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIAN-AMERICANS HARDWORKING**
Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?

1. Hard-working
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Lazy

Universe: IF R SELECTED FOR HWKASIAN;

Logic: Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_HWKASIAN, else skip.

Display Spec: A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.
If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet:
add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to:
(On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means hard-working and 7 means lazy,) Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?

Web Spec: The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

Randomization: Order of hardworking stereotype groups after Whites

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202519
### CASI POST: STEREOTYPE VIOLENT INTRO

**Survey Question**
The next set asks if people in each group tend to be ‘peaceful’ or ‘violent’.

**Display Spec**
- If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add booklet and the text “Please turn to page [^postpg_v].”
- If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.

**Web Spec**
Online, include instruction “Please click Next to continue.”

**Response Order**
No response options

**Misc Spec**
- Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: WHITES VIOLENT

**Survey Question**
Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. Peaceful
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Violent

**Display Spec**
A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Web Spec**
The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V202521
### POST STYPEPO_VIOLBLACK

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: BLACKS VIOLENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you rate blacks in general on this scale?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Peaceful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Violent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Display Spec**

If `type=video` or phone and `R` does not have booklet:
add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to:
(On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**
The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**
Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202522

---

### POST STYPEPO_VIOLHISP

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANIC-AMERICANS VIOLENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Peaceful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Violent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**
IF `R` SELECTED FOR VIOLHISP:

**Logic**
Ask if selected for STYPEPO_VIOLHISP, else skip.

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Display Spec**

If `type=video` or phone and `R` does not have booklet:
add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to:
(On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Hispanic-Americans in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**
The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.
### POST STYPEPO_VIOLHISPREV

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: HISPANICS VIOLENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Peaceful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Violent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLHISPREV:

**Logic**

Ask if selected for STYPEPO_VIOLHISPREV, else skip.

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Display Spec**

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**

The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**

Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202523

---

### POST STYPEPO_VIOLASIAN

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIAN-AMERICANS VIOLENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Peaceful</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Violent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLHISPREV:

**Logic**

Ask if selected for STYPEPO_VIOLHISPREV, else skip.

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

**Display Spec**

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to: (On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Hispanics in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**

The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**

Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites

**Response Order**

As listed

**Release Variable(s)**

V202524
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**Survey Question**

**Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?**

1. Peaceful
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Violent

**Universe**

IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLASIAN:

**Logic**

Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_VIOLASIAN, else skip.

**Display Spec**

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet:

add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to:

(On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Asian-Americans in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**

The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**

Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202525

---

### POST STYPEPO_VIOLASIANREV

**CASI POST: STEREOTYPE: ASIANS VIOLENT**

**Survey Question**

**Where would you rate Asians in general on this scale?**

1. Peaceful
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Violent

**Universe**

IF R SELECTED FOR VIOLASIANREV:

**Logic**

Ask if R selected for STYPEPO_VIOLASIANREV, else skip.

**Display Spec**

A graphic scale image appears onscreen for the scale.

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet:

add display instruction to include parenthetical text. Change the question text to:

(On this scale from 1 to 7, where 1 means peaceful and 7 means violent,) Where would you rate Asians in general on this scale?

**Web Spec**

The same graphic image should appear as for the CASI version.

**Randomization**

Order of peaceful stereotype groups after Whites
**POST DISCRIM_USDISCINT**

**CASII POST: INTRO DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S.**

**Survey Question**

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Logic: Display is example of grid structure for next 10 discrimination items.
- Response Type: Display Only
- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

---

**POST DISCRIM_DISCBLCK**

**CASII POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST BLACKS**

**Survey Question**

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

Blacks

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all

---

Response Order: As listed

Release Variable(s): V202526

Misc Spec:

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add “Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet.”

If response option are forward order, load ‘^postpg_n; if response options are reverse order, load ‘^postpg_p’.

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.

If type=video or phone include introduction sentence “For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?”

If type=video or phone, question should display as: “How much discrimination is there in the United States today against blacks?”

If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.

Forward/Reverse order

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

Hispanics

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page[^postpg_n/[^postpg_p] of the booklet."
If response option are forward order, load "^postpg_n; if response options are reverse order, load "^postpg_p".
If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.
If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?"
If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against Hispanics?"
If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202528</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POST DISCRIM_DISCASIAN

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST ASIANS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups? Asians</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A lot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A moderate amount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. None at all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

**Display Spec**
- Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCXTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.

**Response Order**
- Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**
- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCXTIAN. Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
- V202529

---

**CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST WHITES**

**Survey Question**

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

**Whites**

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_n/^postpg_p] of the booklet."

If response option are forward order, load "^postpg_n"; if response options are reverse order, load "^postpg_p".

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.

If type=video or phone include introduction sentence “For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?”

If type=video or phone, question should display as: “How much discrimination is there in the United States today against whites?”

If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

**POST DISCRIM_DISCMUSL**

CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST MUSLIMS

**Survey Question**

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

Muslims

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCX, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Randomization Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCRIM_DISCBLCX, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCTIAN; Grid 2: DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202531</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add “Please turn to page[^postpg_n/[^postpg_p] of the booklet.”

If response option are forward order, load ‘^postpg_n’; if response options are reverse order, load ‘^postpg_p’.

If type=video or phone include introduction sentence “For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?”

If type=video or phone, question should display as: “How much discrimination is there in the United States today against Christians?”

If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

- NO CAI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAI RF ALLOWED

**POST**

**DISCRIM_DISCGAY**

**CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST GAYS AND LESBIANS**

**Survey Question**

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

**Gays and Lesbians**

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Release Variable(s) | V202533 |

### POST DISCRIM_DISCWOM

**CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST WOMEN**

**Survey Question**

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

**Women**

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_DISCBLCK, DISCRIM_DISCHISP, DISCRIM_DISCASIAN, DISCRIM_DISCWHT, DISCRIM_DISCMUSL, DISCRIM_DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCRIM_DISCGAY, DISCRIM_DISCWOM, DISCRIM_DISCMEN, DISCRIM_DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page \(^{\text{postpg}_n}/^{\text{postpg}_p}\) of the booklet."

If response option are forward order, load \(^{\text{postpg}_n}\); if response options are reverse order, load \(^{\text{postpg}_p}\).

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.

If type=video or phone include introduction sentence “For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?”

If type=video or phone, question should display as: “How much discrimination is there in the United States today against women?”

If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.

Forward/Reverse order

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?

Men

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Randomization</th>
<th>Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- Web Item Banking: Grid 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN. Grid 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td><strong>V202535</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST DISCRIM_DISCTRANS

**CASI POST: DISCRIMINATION IN THE U.S. AGAINST TRANSGENDER PEOPLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>How much discrimination is there in the United States today against each of the following groups?</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transgender people</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. A great deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. None at all</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A layout should resemble the display. There will be two grids. DISCRIM_USDISCINT will be included on both screens. DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN will be randomized on the first screen; DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS will be randomized on the second screen. Grid 1 will contain 6 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination. Grid 2 will contain 4 randomized items with rows for the social group and columns for categories describing how much discrimination.

Users will select a choice for each row by clicking on the cell appropriate to the choice.

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page[^postpg_n/[^postpg_p] of the booklet."

If response option are forward order, load ^postpg_n; if response options are reverse order, load ^postpg_p.

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference.

If type=video or phone include introduction sentence "For each of the following groups, how much discrimination is there in the United States today?"

If type=video or phone, question should display as: "How much discrimination is there in the United States today against transgender people?"

If type=video or phone with or without booklet, read the response options aloud: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

Randomization: Items divided into two groups to display in two grids. Order of items in each grid randomized. Group 1: DISCBLCK, DISCHISP, DISCASIAN, DISCWHT, DISCMUSL, DISCTIAN; Group 2: DISCGAY, DISCWOM, DISCMEN, DISCTRANS.

Response Order: Forward/Reverse order


Release Variable(s): V202536

**POST DISCRIM_DISCPERS**

**CASI POST: HOW MUCH DISCRIMINATION HAS R FACED PERSONAL**

Survey Question: How much discrimination have you personally faced because of your ethnicity or race?

1. A great deal
2. A lot
3. A moderate amount
4. A little
5. None at all

Display Spec: If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add IWR instructions: (Read if necessary: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?)

If type= video or phone and R does not have booklet, add: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?

Response Order: Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202537
### DISCRIM_SELF_GENDER

**CASI POST: HOW MUCH DISCRIM HAS R FACED BECAUSE OF GENDER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How much discrimination have you personally experienced because of your sex or gender?</td>
<td>If type=video or phone and R has booklet, add IWR instructions: (Read if necessary: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1. A great deal | If type= video or phone and R does not have booklet, add: [A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal]?
| 2. A lot | |
| 3. A moderate amount | |
| 4. A little | |
| 5. None at all | |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| As listed | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISCRIM_SEX_HARASS

**CASI POST: HAVE YOU EXPERIENCED HARRASSMENT AT WORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Have you ever personally experienced sexual harassment at work, or not?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Have</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Have not</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| As listed | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DISCRIM_SEX_HARASS_AMT

**CASI POST: HOW OFTEN EXPERIENCED HARRASSMENT AT WORK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Display Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How often have you personally experienced sexual harassment at work?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Once</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. A few times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Many times</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Universe

**IF R EXPERIENCED SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORK:**

#### Logic

Ask if DISCRIM_SEXHARASS=1, else skip.

#### Display Spec

If type=video or phone, question text should read: "How often have you personally experienced sexual harassment at work? Once, a few times, or many times?"

#### Response Order

As listed

#### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

#### Release Variable(s)

V202540

---

### POST SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE

**CASI POST: WHICH SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS VISITED**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Which social media platforms have you visited in the past year? Mark all that apply.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Facebook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Twitter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Instagram</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Reddit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. YouTube</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. SnapChat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. TikTok</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Other (SPECIFY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. None of these</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Display Spec

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page [^postpg_ha] of the booklet." Add response options to the stem [Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Reddit, YouTube, SnapChat, TikTok, Other, or None of these]

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem [Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Reddit, YouTube, SnapChat, TikTok, Other, or None of these]

If type=video or phone please display "Please tell me any that apply" instead of "Mark all that apply".

Display `(SPECIFY)` in the interviewer instruction format.

#### Web Spec

Online, use response option text "Other, please specify"

#### Response Order

As listed

#### Misc Spec

- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

#### Release Variable(s)

V202541a  V202541b  V202541c  V202541d  V202541e  V202541f  
V202541g  V202541h  V202541i

---

### POST SOCMEDIA_FBFREQ

**CASI POST: HOW OFTEN USE FACEBOOK**
**How often do you use Facebook?**

1. Many times every day
2. A few times every day
3. About once a day
4. A few times each week
5. About once a week
6. Once or twice a month
7. Less than once a month

**Universe**
IF R HAS VISITED FACEBOOK IN PAST YEAR:

**Logic**
Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOMEDTYPE mentions include 1 [Facebook], else skip.

**Display Spec**
If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page ^postpg_hb of the booklet." Add response options to the stem.
If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem.

**Response Order**
As listed

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V202542

**POST SOCMEDIA_FBPOSTPOL**

**CASI POST: HOW OFTEN POST POLITICAL CONTENT ON FACEBOOK**

**Survey Question**
When using Facebook, how often do you post information about political issues or candidates?

1. Always
2. Most of the time
3. About half of the time
4. Sometimes
5. Never

**Universe**
IF R HAS VISITED FACEBOOK IN PAST YEAR:

**Logic**
Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 1 [Facebook], else skip.

**Display Spec**
If type=video or phone, add: [Always, most of the time, about half of the time, sometimes, or never / Never, sometimes, about half of the time, most of the time, or always]?

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V202543
### POST SOC MEDIA TWIT FREQ

**CASI POST: HOW OFTEN USE TWITTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How often do you use Twitter?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Many times every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A few times every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. About once a day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. A few times each week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. About once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Once or twice a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Less than once a month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** IF R HAS VISITED TWITTER IN PAST YEAR:

**Logic:** Ask if SOC MEDIA SOC MED TYPE mentions include 2 [Twitter], else skip.

**Display Spec:**
- If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add "Please turn to page ^postpg_hb in the booklet." Add response options to the stem.
- If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem.

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202544

### POST SOC MEDIA TWIT POST POL

**CASI POST: HOW OFTEN POST POLITICAL CONTENT ON TWITTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>When using Twitter, how often do you post information about political issues or candidates?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Always</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Most of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. About half of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Never</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe:** IF R HAS VISITED TWITTER IN PAST YEAR:

**Logic:** Ask if SOC MEDIA SOC MED TYPE mentions include 2 [Twitter], else skip.

**Display Spec:**
- If type=video or phone, please add the response option language to the stem: [Always, most of the time, about half of the time, or never / never, sometimes, about half of the time, most of the time, or always]?

**Response Order:** Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202545
### CASI POST: HOW OFTEN USE REDDIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How often do you use Reddit?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Many times every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A few times every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. About once a day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. A few times each week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. About once a week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Once or twice a month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Less than once a month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R HAS VISITED REDDIT IN PAST YEAR:

**Logic**

Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 4 [Reddit], else skip.

**Display Spec**

If type=video or phone and R has booklet: Add booklet and the text “Please turn to page [^postpg_hb].” Add response options to the stem.

If type=video or phone and R does not have booklet: Omit booklet reference. Add response options to the stem.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202546

### CASI POST: HOW OFTEN POST POLITICAL CONTENT ON REDDIT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>When using Reddit, how often do you post information about political issues or candidates?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Always</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Most of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. About half of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Sometimes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Never</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R HAS VISITED REDDIT IN PAST YEAR:

**Logic**

Ask if SOCMEDIA_SOCMEDTYPE mentions include 4 [Reddit], else skip.

**Display Spec**

If type= video or phone, add: {Always, most of the time, about half of the time, sometimes, or never / Never, sometimes, about half of the time, most of the time, or always}?

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202547
POST KNOWL_EMPRATE

CASI POST: WHAT IS CURRENT UNEMPLOYMENT RATE

Survey Question

Now we have a few questions about issues in the news recently.

What was the current unemployment rate in the United States as of
\^dateunemprt \- \^unemprt \(\pm 2.0\), \^unemprt, \^unemprt \(\pm 2.0\), or \^unemprt \(\pm 4.0\)?

1. \[\text{unemprt} - 2.0\]
2. \[\text{unemprt}\]
3. \[\text{unemprt} + 2.0\]
4. \[\text{unemprt} + 4.0\]

Display Spec

The unemployment rate reported by the U.S. government (in its regular reports) and the date of the report should be preload values. The unemployment date should be the latest report date prior to the start of the Post field period. The values used for this question should have 1 decimal place and be expressed as percentages, e.g., 5.6%. The date should be written out, e.g. ‘October 14, 2020’.

Response Order

As listed

Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)

V202548

POST MISINFO_INTERFERE

CASI POST: MISINFO RUSSIAN INTERFERENCE

Survey Question

Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?

1. Russia tried to interfere in the 2016 presidential election
2. Russia did not try to interfere in the 2016 presidential election

Display Spec

If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: “One, Russia tried to interfere in the 2016 presidential election; or Two, Russia did not try to interfere in the 2016 presidential election.”

Response Order

As listed

Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)

V202549

POST MISINFO_INTERFCOMF

CASI POST: MISINFO RUSSIAN INTERFERENCE CONF
How confident are you about that?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Moderately
4. Very
5. Extremely

Universe
IF R THINKS RUSSIA TRIED TO INTERFERE IN 2016 ELECTION /
IF R THINKS RUSSIA DID NOT TRY TO INTERFERE IN 2016 ELECTION:

Logic
Ask if MISINFO_INTERFERE in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s) V202550

---

CASI POST: MISINFO DEPORTED MORE UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS

Whose administration deported more unauthorized immigrants during the first three years?

1. Donald Trump's administration
2. Barack Obama's administration

Display Spec
If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: “One, Donald Trump's administration; or Two, Barack Obama's administration.”

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s) V202551

---

CASI POST: MISINFO DEPORTED MORE UNAUTHORIZED IMMIGRANTS CONF
### POST MISINFO_AUTISM

**CASI POST: MISINFO VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM**

**Survey Question**

Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?

1. Most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines cause autism
2. Most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines do not cause autism

**Display Spec**

If type= video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: “One, most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines cause autism; or Two, most scientific evidence shows childhood vaccines do not cause autism.”

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202553

### POST MISINFO_AUTISMCONF

**CASI POST: MISINFO VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM CONF**

**Survey Question**

How confident are you about that?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Moderately
4. Very
5. Extremely

**Universe**

IF R THINKS OBAMA ADMINISTRATION DEPORTED MORE / IF R THINKS TRUMP ADMINISTRATION DEPORTED MORE:

**Logic**

Ask if MISINFO_DEPORT in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202552
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R THINKS VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM / IF R DOES NOT THINK VACCINES CAUSE AUTISM:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if MISINFO_AUTISM in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                                          |
| Release Variable(s) | V202554                                                                     |

---

### POST MISINFO_WARM

#### CASI POST: MISINFO WORLD TEMP RISING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. World temperatures have risen on average over the last 100 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. World temperatures have not risen on average over the last 100 years.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: “One, world temperatures have risen on average over the last 100 years; or Two, world temperatures have not risen on average over the last 100 years.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec               | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                                          |
| Release Variable(s)     | V202555                                                                |

---

### POST MISINFO_WARMCONF

#### CASI POST: MISINFO WORLD TEMP RISING CONF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How confident are you about that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Very</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Extremely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R THINKS WORLD TEMPERATURES ARE RISING IN LAST 100 YEARS / IF R DOES NOT THINK WORLD TEMPERATURES ARE RISING IN LAST 100 YEARS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if MISINFO_WARM in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## POST MISINFO_CVDLAB
### CASI POST: MISINFO COVID-19 DEVELOPED IN LAB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. The novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was developed intentionally in a lab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. The novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was not developed intentionally in a lab.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Display Spec
If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: "One, the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was developed intentionally in a lab; or Two, the novel coronavirus (COVID-19) was not developed intentionally in a lab."

### Response Order
As listed

### Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)
V202556

## POST MISINFO_CVDLABCONF
### CASI POST: MISINFO COVID-19 DEVELOPED IN LAB CONF

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How confident are you about that?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Moderately</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Very</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Extremely</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Universe
IF R THINKS COVID-19 DEVELOPED INTENTIONALLY IN LAB / IF R DOES NOT THINK COVID-19 DEVELOPED INTENTIONALL IN LAB:

### Logic
Ask if MISINFO_CVDLAB in(1,2), else skip.

### Display Spec
If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?

### Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

### Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)
V202558
# POST MISINFO_CVDDRUG
## CASI POST: MISINFO DRUG TREAT COVID-19

### Survey Question

Which of these two statements do you think is most likely to be true?

1. There is clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19.
2. There is not clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19.

### Display Spec

If type=video or phone, include numbered response options in the stem to be read aloud: “One, there is clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19; or Two, there is not clear scientific evidence that the anti-malarial drug hydroxychloroquine is a safe and effective treatment for COVID-19.”

### Response Order

As listed

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

V202559

# POST MISINFO_CVDDRUGCONF
## CASI POST: MISINFO DRUG TREAT COVID-19 CONF

### Survey Question

How confident are you about that?

1. Not at all
2. A little
3. Moderately
4. Very
5. Extremely

### Universe

IF R THINKS THERE IS SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE THAT HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE IS SAFE COVID TREATMENT /
IF R DOES NOT THINK THERE IS SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE THAT HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE IS SAFE COVID TREATMENT:

### Logic

Ask if MISINFO_CVDDRUG in(1,2), else skip.

### Display Spec

If type= video or phone, add: [Not at all, a little, moderately, very, or extremely / Extremely, very, moderately, a little, or not at all]?

### Response Order

Forward/Reverse order

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

V202560

# POST LIFEEXP_KNOWNIMMIG
## CASI POST: LIFE EXP KNOW SOMEONE MOVED TO U.S.
Next, we have a few questions about your personal experiences. Do you personally know someone who moved to the U.S. from another country, or not?

1. Yes
2. No

Display Spec
If type = video or phone "Next, I have a few" instead of "Next, we have a few"

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202561

---

**POST LIFEEXP_COLLDEBT**

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP COLLEGE LOAN**

Survey Question
Do you currently owe money on student loans, or not?

1. Yes
2. No

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202562

---

**POST LIFEEXP_PUBASST**

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Survey Question
Have you ever received food stamps or another form of public assistance, or not?

1. Yes
2. No

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202563
### POST-LIFEEXP_RETIRE

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP RETIREMENT ACCOUNT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you have a pension or a retirement account, such as an IRA, 401k, or similar, or not?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202564

---

### POST-LIFEEXP_BUYUSA

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP CHOOSE TO BUY AMERICAN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you regularly choose products because they are made in America, or not?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202565

---

### POST-LIFEEXP_DISPFLAG

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP DISPLAYED AMERICAN FLAG**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Have you displayed an American flag on your house or in your yard in the past year, or not?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Yes</td>
<td>2. No</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202566
### POST LIFEEXP_HUNT

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP GONE HUNTING OR FISHING**

**Survey Question:** Have you gone hunting or fishing in the past year, or not?

1. Yes
2. No

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202567

### POST LIFEEXP_PUBTRANS

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP USED PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

**Survey Question:** Have you used public transportation in the past year, or not?

1. Yes
2. No

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202568

### POST LIFEEXP_SHARK

**CASI POST: LIFE EXP BITTEN BY A SHARK**

**Survey Question:** Have you ever been bitten by a shark, or not?

1. Yes
2. No

**Response Order:** As listed

**Misc Spec:**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s):** V202569
# GSS: HOW OFTEN DOES R PAY ATTENTION TO POLITICS AND ELECTIONS

**Survey Question**
How often do you pay attention to what’s going on in government and politics?

1. Always  
2. Most of the time  
3. About half the time  
4. Some of the time  
5. Never

**Universe**
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V202575

---

# GSS: CSES5 - Q21: SATISFACTION WITH DEMOCRATIC PROCESS

**Survey Question**
On the whole, are you [very satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied / not at all satisfied, not very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or very satisfied] with the way democracy works in the United States?

1. Very satisfied  
2. Fairly satisfied  
4. Not very satisfied  
5. Not at all satisfied

**Universe**
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**
V202576

---

# GSS: REV HOW OFTEN TRUST GOVT IN WASH TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT

---
### How often can you trust the federal government in Washington to do what is right?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Always</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Most of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. About half the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Some of the time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Never</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202577</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### GSS: ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How much do you feel that having elections makes the government pay attention to what the people think?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. A good deal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Some</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Not much</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Forward/Reverse order</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th>V202578</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### GSS: JUSTIFIED TO USE VIOLENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How much do you feel it is justified for people to use violence to pursue their political goals in this country?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not at all</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. A little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. A moderate amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. A lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. A great deal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Logic</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.

Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.

And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.
**GSS: NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR**

**Survey Question**

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that over the past year the nation’s economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. Gotten better
2. Stayed about the same
3. Gotten worse

**Release Variable(s)**

V202580

---

**GSS: HOW MUCH NATIONAL ECONOMY BETTER WORSE IN LAST YEAR**

**Survey Question**

[Much better or somewhat better? / Much worse or somewhat worse?]

1. Much
2. Somewhat

**Release Variable(s)**

V202581
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

#### Logic
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_ECPASTGSS in(1,3), else skip.

#### Display Spec
- If GSS_ECPASTGSS=1, load "better"; if GSS_ECPASTGSS =3, load "worse".

#### Response Order
As listed

#### Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

#### Release Variable(s)
##### V202582

### POST

#### GSS_ECNEXTGSS

**GSS: ECONOMY BETTER OR WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the economy, in the country as a whole, to get better, stay about the same, or get worse?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec       | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
|                 | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                                        |
| Release Variable(s) | V202584                                                                  |

### POST

#### GSS_ECNEXTAMTGSS

**GSS: HOW MUCH ECON BETTER WORSE NEXT 12 MONTHS**

| Survey Question | [Much better or somewhat better / Much worse or somewhat worse]?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE BETTER IN NEXT 12 MONTHS / IF R THINKS ECONOMY WILL BE WORSE IN NEXT 12 MONTHS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if sample=GSS and GSS_ECNEXTGSS in(1,3), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If GSS_ECNEXTGSS=1, load &quot;better&quot;; if GSS_ECNEXTGSS=3, load &quot;worse&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202584</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSS: R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF THAN 1 YEAR AGO

We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that [you / you and your family living here] are [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than you were a year ago?

1. Much better off
2. Somewhat better off
3. About the same
4. Somewhat worse off
5. Much worse off

GSS: R HOW MUCH BETTER WORSE OFF NEXT YEAR

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now [you / you and your family living here] will be [much better off financially, somewhat better off, about the same, somewhat worse off, or much worse off / much worse off financially, somewhat worse off, about the same, somewhat better off, or much better off] than now?

1. Much better off
2. Somewhat better off
3. About the same
4. Somewhat worse off
5. Much worse off
POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

Universe
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE /
IF R IS NOT LIVING AT HOME WITH FAMILY MEMBERS /
IF R IS LIVING AT HOME WITH 1 OR MORE FAMILY MEMBERS:

Logic
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Display
Spec
Default language will be: “you and your family”. Change to “you” if we know R lives alone.

NOTE: Matt DeBell is going to try to get family size from GSS/NORC.

Response
Order
Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release
Variable(s)
V202588

POST
GSS_WORRYFINGSS

GSS: HOW WORRIED IS R ABOUT CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION

Survey Question
So far as you and your family are concerned, how worried are you about your current financial situation?

1. Extremely worried
2. Very worried
3. Moderately worried
4. A little worried
5. Not at all worried

Universe
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

Logic
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Response
Order
Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release
Variable(s)
V202589

POST
GSS_DEMCRITGSS

GSS: NEWS ORGANIZATIONS FREE TO CRITICIZE
Survey Question

For the next few items, we would like to know how important you think each one is to the United States maintaining a strong democracy.

First, how important is it that news organizations are free to criticize political leaders?

1. Not important at all
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

| Universe | IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE: |
| Logic | Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip. |
| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202590 |

---

**POST GSS_DEMBRANCHGSS**

GSS: BRANCHES OF GOVT KEEP ONE ANOTHER FROM TOO MUCH POWER

Survey Question

How important is it that the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of government keep one another from having too much power?

1. Not important at all
2. A little important
3. Moderately important
4. Very important
5. Extremely important

| Universe | IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE: |
| Logic | Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip. |
| Response Order | Forward/Reverse order |
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED |
| | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202591 |

---

**POST GSS_DEMCONSEQGSS**

GSS: ELECTED OFFICIALS FACE SERIOUS CONSEQUENCES
**How important is it that elected officials face serious consequences if they engage in misconduct?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Not important at all</th>
<th>2. A little important</th>
<th>3. Moderately important</th>
<th>4. Very important</th>
<th>5. Extremely important</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202592

---

**GSS: PEOPLE AGREE ON BASIC FACTS**

**How important is it that people agree on basic facts even if they disagree politically?**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Not important at all</th>
<th>2. A little important</th>
<th>3. Moderately important</th>
<th>4. Very important</th>
<th>5. Extremely important</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202593

---

**GSS: HELPFUL OR HARMFUL IF PRESIDENT DIDN’T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT CONGRESS OR COURTS**
Survey Question
Would it be helpful, harmful, or neither helpful nor harmful if U.S. presidents could work on the country’s problems without paying attention to what Congress and the courts say?

1. Helpful
2. Harmful
3. Neither helpful nor harmful

Universe
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

Logic
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202594

POST GSS_STRPRESSTRGSS
GSS: HELPFUL OR HARMFUL IF PRESIDENT DIDN’T HAVE TO WORRY ABOUT CONGRESS OR COURTS STRENGTH

Survey Question
How [helpful / harmful]?
[Extremely, moderately, or a little / a little, moderately, or extremely]

1. Extremely
2. Moderately
3. A little

Universe
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE /
IF R SAID HELPFUL /
IF R SAID HARMFUL:

Logic
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_STRPRESGSS in(1,2), else skip.

Display Spec
IF GSS_STRPRESGSS=1, load “helpful”; if GSS_STRPRESGSS=2, load “harmful”.

Response Order
Forward/Reverse order

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)
V202595

POST GSS_PEOPLEGSS
GSS: CSES5- Q04F: ATTITUDES ABOUT ELITES: PEOPLE SHOULD MAKE POLICY DECISIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please tell us whether you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement: ‘The people, and not politicians, should make our most important policy decisions.’</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSS: CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS GOOD FOR ECONOMY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>Logic</th>
<th>Response Order</th>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>And now thinking specifically about immigrants. Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly / disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat, or agree strongly] with the following statement? ‘Immigrants are generally good for America’s economy.’</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
<td>Forward/Reverse order</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td>V202598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GSS: CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS HARM CULTURE

| Survey Question | Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat or agree strongly] with the following statement?  
‘America’s culture is generally harmed by immigrants.’ |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Agree somewhat |  
3. Neither agree nor disagree |  
4. Disagree somewhat |  
5. Disagree strongly |

**Universe**  
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**  
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202599

---

### GSS: CSES5- Q05C: OUT-GROUP ATTITUDES: IMMIGRANTS INCREASE CRIME

| Survey Question | Do you [agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly /disagree strongly, disagree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, agree somewhat or agree strongly] with the following statement?  
‘Immigrants increase crime rates in the United States.’ |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Agree strongly</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2. Agree somewhat |  
3. Neither agree nor disagree |  
4. Disagree somewhat |  
5. Disagree strongly |

**Universe**  
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**  
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**  
Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202600
### POST GSS_COVIDPRESGSS

**GSS: APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE PRESIDENT HANDLING COVID-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way Donald Trump has handled the coronavirus, or COVID-19, pandemic?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Approve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Disapprove</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST GSS_COVIDPRESSTGSS

**GSS: HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE PRES HANDLING COVID-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Not strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R APPROVES PRESIDENT HANDLING OF COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES PRESIDENT HANDLING OF COVID-19:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_COVIDPRESGSS in(1,2), else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display Spec</td>
<td>If GSS_COVIDPRESGSS=1, load “approve” question; if GSS_COVIDPRESGSS=2, load “disapprove” question.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST GSS_GOVERNORGSS

**GSS: APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE R’S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19**
**Survey Question**

Do you approve or disapprove of the way [\(^{govname} / \) your state’s Governor] has handled the COVID-19 pandemic?

1. Approve
2. Disapprove

**Universe**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Action</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE</td>
<td>\n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R’S STATE IS KNOWN</td>
<td>\n</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IF R’S STATE IS UNKNOWN:</td>
<td>\n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

We anticipate obtaining R’s state from GSS/NORC. If not, we will default to “your state’s governor”.

If we get R’s state, we will fill with governor’s name as follows.

If candlist_flag = 1, fill \(^{govname}\) with governor’s name (or mayor’s name if it’s DC).

If candlist_flag = 0, use “your state’s Governor”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>^hhstatepo</th>
<th>Governor Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Governor Kay Ivey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Governor Mike Dunleavy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Governor Doug Ducey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Governor Asa Hutchinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Governor Gavin Newsome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Governor Jared Polis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Governor Ned Lamont</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Governor John Carney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Mayor Muriel Bowser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Governor Ron DeSantis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Governor Brian Kemp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Governor David Ige</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Governor Brad Little</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Governor J.B. Pritzker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Governor Eric Holcomb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Governor Kim Reynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Governor Laura Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Governor Andy Beshear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Governor John Bel Edwards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Governor Janet Mills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Governor Larry Hogan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Governor Charlie Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Governor Gretchen Whitmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Governor Tim Walz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Governor Tate Reeves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Governor Mike Parson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Governor Steve Bullock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Governor Pete Ricketts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Governor Steve Sisolak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Governor Chris Sununu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Governor Phil Murphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Governor Michelle Lujan Grisham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Governor Andrew Cuomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Governor Roy Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Governor Doug Burgum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Governor Mike DeWine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Governor Kevin Stitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Governor Kate Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Governor Tom Wolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Governor Gina Raimondo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Governor Henry McMaster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Governor Kristi Noem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Governor Bill Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Governor Greg Abbott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Governor Gary Herbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Governor Phil Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Governor Ralph Northam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Governor Jay Inslee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Governor Jim Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Governor Tony Evers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Governor Mark Gordon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If ^hhstatepo is empty, load “your state’s Governor”.
**GSS: HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE R’S GOVERNOR HANDLING COVID-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Strongly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Not strongly</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe        | IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE /                                                               |
|-----------------| IF R APPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING OF COVID-19:                                         |
|                 | IF R DISAPPROVES GOVERNOR HANDLING OF COVID-19:                                      |

| Logic           | Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_GOVERNORGSS in(1,2), else skip.                           |

| Display Spec    | If GSS_GOVERNORGSS=1, load “approve” question; if GSS_GOVERNORGSS=2, load “disapprove” question. |

| Response Order  | As listed                                                                             |

| Misc Spec       | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED                                                                 |
|                 | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                                                 |

| Release Variable(s) | V202604 |

---

**GSS: APPROVE OR DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Do you approve or disapprove of the way your local government, for example, municipal and county government, has handled the COVID-19 pandemic?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Approve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Disapprove</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Universe        | IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:                                                          |

| Logic           | Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.                                                  |

| Response Order  | As listed                                                                         |

| Misc Spec       | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED                                                             |
|                 | - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED                                                             |

| Release Variable(s) | V202607 |
## GSS: HOW MUCH APPROVE DISAPPROVE LOCAL GOVT HANDLING COVID-19

**Survey Question**

Do you approve strongly or not strongly? / Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. Strongly
2. Not strongly

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R APPROVES LOCAL GOVERNMENT HANDLING OF COVID-19 / IF R DISAPPROVES LOCAL GOVERNMENT HANDLING OF COVID-19:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_LOCALGOVGSS in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If GSS_LOCALGOVGSS=1, load “approve” question; if GSS_LOCALGOVGSS=2, load “disapprove” question.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202608

---

## GSS: FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19

**Survey Question**

Do you think the federal government’s response to the COVID-19 outbreak earlier this year was too quick, too slow, or about right?

1. Too quick
2. Too slow
3. About right

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202610

---

## GSS: FED GOVT RESPONSE TO COVID-19 STRENGTH

---
**POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE**

**Survey Question**

Do you think it was much too [quick / slow] or somewhat too [quick / slow]?

1. Much too quick / Much too slow
2. Somewhat too quick / Somewhat too slow

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE / IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO QUICK / IF R THINKS RESPONSE WAS TOO SLOW:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_FEDRESPGSS in(1,2), else skip.

**Display Spec**

If GSS_FEDRESPGSS=1, load "quick"; if GSS_FEDRESPGSS=2; load "slow".

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202611

---

**POST GSS_LIMITSGSS**

**GSS: LIMITS PLACED ON PUBLIC ACTIVITY DUE TO COVID-19**

**Survey Question**

Do you think the limits your state placed on public activity because of the COVID-19 pandemic were [far too strict, somewhat too strict, about right, not quite strict enough, or not nearly strict enough / not nearly strict enough, not quite strict enough, about right, somewhat too strict, or far too strict]?

1. Far too strict
2. Somewhat too strict
3. About right
4. Not quite strict enough
5. Not nearly strict enough

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**

Forward/Reverse order

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202613

---

**POST GSS_REUSEPGSS**

**GSS: RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY**
Do you think your state has moved too quickly, too slowly, or the right speed in relaxing “stay at home” orders and re-opening businesses?

1. Too quickly
2. Too slowly
3. The right speed

Post GSS_REOPENSTRGSS

GSS: RE-OPENING TOO QUICKLY OR TOO SLOWLY STRENGTH

Do you think it was much too [quickly / slowly] or somewhat too [quickly / slowly]?

1. Much too quickly / Much too slowly
2. Somewhat too quickly / Somewhat too slowly

Post GSS_INCGAPGSS

GSS: INCOME GAP TODAY MORE OR LESS THAN 20 YEARS AGO

Do you think the difference in incomes between rich people and poor people in the United States today is larger, smaller, or about the same as it was 20 years ago?

1. Larger
2. Smaller
3. About the same
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec         | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
                      - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202617 |

**POST-GSS_GAPMOREGSS**

**GSS: HOW MUCH LARGER IS INCOME GAP TODAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say the difference in incomes is much larger or somewhat larger?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                 | 1. Much  
                      2. Somewhat |

| Universe          | IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE /  
                     IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS LARGER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO: |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_INCGAPGSS=1, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec         | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
                      - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202618 |

**POST-GSS_GAPLESSGSS**

**GSS: HOW MUCH SMALLER IS INCOME GAP TODAY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Would you say the difference in incomes is much smaller or somewhat smaller?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
|                 | 1. Much  
                      2. Somewhat |

| Universe          | IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE /  
                     IF INCOME GAP TODAY IS SMALLER THAN IT WAS 20 YEARS AGO: |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS and GSS_INCGAPGSS=2, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec         | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
                      - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202619 |
**GSS: BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH URBAN UNREST**

What is the best way to deal with the problem of urban unrest and rioting? Some say it is more important to use all available force to maintain law and order, no matter what results. Others say it is more important to correct the problems of racism and police violence that give rise to the disturbances. And, of course, other people have opinions in between.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven’t you thought much about this?

1. Solve problems of racism and police violence
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. 
6. 
7. Use all available force to maintain law and order
99. Haven’t thought much about this

**Universe**  
IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**  
Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Use a response format and graphic based on the image shown in the respondent booklet for this item. Response options on the scale show numbers on all seven scale points.

**Web Spec**  
For mobile display, use the image of the scale from the respondent booklet under the question text. Use default mobile response buttons. For response button labels include the numbers on each response buttons. For responses 1 and 7, also include response label text.

**Response Order**  
As listed

**Misc Spec**  
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**  
V202621

---

**GSS: SPENDING ON SPACE PROGRAM**
We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. We are going to name some of these problems, and for each one we’d like you to say whether you think we’re spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount.

**Survey Question**

First the space program. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on the space program?

1. Too much  
2. Too little  
3. About the right amount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202622 |

**GSS: SPENDING ON ENVIRONMENT**

The environment. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on the environment?

1. Too much  
2. Too little  
3. About the right amount

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Misc Spec | - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED |
| Release Variable(s) | V202623 |

**GSS: SPENDING ON HEALTH**
### Health. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on health?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Too much</th>
<th>2. Too little</th>
<th>3. About the right amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202624</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GSS: SPENDING ON CITIES

**GSS_NATCITY**

Cities. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on cities?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Too much</th>
<th>2. Too little</th>
<th>3. About the right amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GSS: SPENDING ON CRIME

**GSS_NATCRIME**

Crime control. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on crime control?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>1. Too much</th>
<th>2. Too little</th>
<th>3. About the right amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universe</td>
<td>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GSS: SPENDING ON DRUG ABUSE

**Survey Question**

Drug abuse. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on drug abuse?

1. Too much  
2. Too little  
3. About the right amount

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202626

### GSS: SPENDING ON EDUCATION

**Survey Question**

Education. Are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on education?

1. Too much  
2. Too little  
3. About the right amount

**Universe**

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

**Logic**

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED  
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202627
### GSS: EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>In the past seven days, how often have you been bothered by emotional problems such as feeling anxious, depressed or irritable?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Never</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Rarely</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Sometimes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Often</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Always</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202629</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GSS: HAPPY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Taken all together, how would you say things are these days—would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Very happy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pretty happy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Not too happy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Universe</th>
<th>IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Response Order</td>
<td>As listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misc Spec</td>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release Variable(s)</td>
<td>V202630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GSS: SPIRITUAL CONNECTION
Some people say they have experiences of being personally moved, touched, or inspired, while others say they do not have these experiences at all.

How often, if at all, do you experience the following?

Felt particularly connected to the world around you.

1. At least once a day
2. Almost every day
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. A few times per year
6. Once a year or less
7. Never

If R is in GSS sample:

Logic: Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202631

GSS: Part of Something Larger Than Self

How often, if at all, do you experience the following?

Felt like you were part of something much larger than yourself.

1. At least once a day
2. Almost every day
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. A few times per year
6. Once a year or less
7. Never

If R is in GSS sample:

Logic: Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202632
## GSS: MEANING OR PURPOSE IN LIFE

**Survey Question**

How often, if at all, do you experience the following?

Felt a sense of a larger meaning or purpose in life.

1. At least once a day
2. Almost every day
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. A few times per year
6. Once a year or less
7. Never

### Universe

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

### Logic

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

### Response Order

As listed

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

V202633

---

## GSS: CONFIDENCE IN MEDICINE

**Survey Question**

We are going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

**Medicine**

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

### Universe

IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

### Logic

Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

### Response Order

As listed

### Misc Spec

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### Release Variable(s)

V202634
**GSS: CONFIDENCE IN SCIENCE**

Survey Question: As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal of confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them?

Scientific community

1. A great deal of confidence
2. Only some confidence
3. Hardly any confidence at all

Universe: IF R IS IN GSS SAMPLE:

Logic: Ask if SAMPLE=GSS, else skip.

Response Order: As listed

Misc Spec: - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s): V202635

---

**R THANK YOU**

Survey Question: Thank you very much for completing the American National Election Studies. Your answers have been recorded. In two weeks or less you will receive a thank-you check in the mail for $[INCENTIVE/ESCINCENT]. On behalf of Stanford University, the University of Michigan, the National Science Foundation, and Westat, thank you for being a part of this important study.

Click Next to complete the survey.

Display Spec: IF SAMPTYPE <> 1 (GSS), display "for $[INCENTIVE/ESCINCENT]" and fill initial or escalated incentive based on case’s escalation status.

IF SAMPTYPE = 1 (GSS), do not display " for $[INCENTIVE/ESCINCENT].

Response Order: No response options

Misc Spec: - Response Type: Display Only
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

---

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: OTHERS PRESENT**
Others present at time of interview:

0. No one other than R
1. Children under 6
2. Older children
3. Unknown person
4. Other relatives
5. Other adults
6. Spouse

Universe
IF MODE IS FTF:

Interviewer Instruction
(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.
- Do not allow code 0 in combination with other mention.
- Do not allow DK in combination with other mention.
- Response Type: MultiPunch
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)  
V202636a  V202636b  V202636c  V202636d  V202636e  V202636f  V202636g

---

POST IWROBSPO_GENDER

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R GENDER

Survey Question
Is R male or female?
1. Male
2. Female

Universe
IF MODE IS FTF:

Response Order
As listed

Misc Spec
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

Release Variable(s)  
V202637

---

POST IWROBSPO_ESTAGE

FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R AGE ESTIMATE

Survey Question
What would you estimate R’s age to be?

Universe
IF MODE IS FTF:

Interviewer Instruction
(CODE 97 FOR 97 OR OLDER.)
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**R's cooperation was:**

1. Very good  
2. Good  
3. Fair  
4. Poor  
5. Very poor

**R's general level of information about politics and public affairs seemed:**

1. Very high  
2. Fairly high  
3. Average  
4. Fairly low  
5. Very low
### POST IWROBSPO_INTELL

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R INTELLIGENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>R's apparent intelligence:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Very high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Fairly high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Fairly low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Very low</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Universe**
  - IF MODE IS FTF:

- **Response Order**
  - As listed

- **Misc Spec**
  - - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
  - - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

- **Release Variable(s)**
  - V202641

### POST IWROBSPO_SUSPIC

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R SUSPICIOUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>How suspicious did R seem to be about the study before the interview?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Not at all suspicious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Somewhat suspicious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Very suspicious</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Universe**
  - IF MODE IS FTF:

- **Response Order**
  - As listed

- **Misc Spec**
  - - NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
  - - NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

- **Release Variable(s)**
  - V202642

### POST IWROBSPO_INTIW

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R INTEREST IN IW**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Survey Question</th>
<th>Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Very high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Fairly high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Average</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Fairly low</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Very low</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### POST-ELECTION SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202643

---

### POST IWROBSPO_HONEST

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R HONEST**

**Survey Question**

How honest did R seem to be in his or her answers?

1. Completely honest
2. Usually honest
3. Often seemed to be dishonest

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Response Order**

As listed

**Misc Spec**

- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

**Release Variable(s)**

V202644

---

### POST IWROBSPO_REACT

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: R REACTIONS TO IW**

**Survey Question**

R’s reaction to interview:

- 01. Negative - general
- 02. Negative - too long
- 03. Negative - too complicated
- 04. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 05. R wanted to stop before interview complete
- 06. R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight
- 07. R expressed lack of knowledge for interview
- 08. R stressed/agitated by interview PROCESS
- 09. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 10. R concerned with sampling purpose or bias
- 11. R could not read Respondent Booklet
- 12. R appeared to enjoy interview
- 13. Neutral or no feedback

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Interviewer Instruction**

(CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)
### Response Order

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Misc Spec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>- Response Logic: Do not allow 2 punches that are the same.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Response Type: MultiPunch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Release Variable(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Release Variable(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V202645a, V202645b, V202645c, V202645d, V202645e, V202645f, V202645g, V202645h, V202645i, V202645j, V202645k, V202645m, V202645n</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### POST IWROBSPO_TNAIL1

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 1 (PROBLEMS)**

**Survey Question**

Please describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation that you want project staff to know about. Describe any problems you encountered while administering any question or portion of the interview, or in general.

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED

### POST IWROBSPO_TNAIL2

**FTF ONLY: POST IWR OBS: THUMBNAIL 2 (GENERAL)**

**Survey Question**

Please provide a few words about this respondent which would help you remember the interview if you had to call back.

**Universe**

IF MODE IS FTF:

**Response Order**

No response options

**Misc Spec**

- Response Type: Text Entry
- NO CAPI DK ALLOWED
- NO CAPI RF ALLOWED